University of Manitoba Health Sciences Libraries
Audiovisual Catalogue

This listing represents the audiovisual holdings (CDs, DVDs, VHS, and kits), produced on or after 2004, of the following University of Manitoba Health Sciences Libraries:

- Bill Larson Hospital Library, Grace Hospital
- Concordia Hospital Library
- J. W. Crane Memorial Library, Deer Lodge Centre
- Sister St. Odilon Library, Misericordia Health Centre
- Victoria General Hospital Library
- Seven Oaks General Hospital Library

A valid University of Manitoba Library Card is required to borrow materials. Contact any University of Manitoba Health Sciences Library to request materials. Library contact information can be found on page 4 of this catalogue.

Loan Periods:

The standard loan period for AV materials is two weeks. Loan periods may be extended for clients who live outside the city or have no onsite library, to allow for transit between health care institutions.

Catalogue Organization:

This catalogue is organized by broad subject terms. Titles may appear under more than one subject term.

See Page 5 for a list of the subject terms and their corresponding page numbers.

Please note: because the majority of audio visual holdings are housed at the J. W. Crane Memorial Library, Deer Lodge Centre, more specific terms in the areas of geriatrics and gerontology are included in the subject terms.

New audio visual resources are added to the library's collection throughout the year - to obtain a listing of the latest resources in your area of interest, contact library staff or search the University of Manitoba Online Catalogue.
Using the University of Manitoba Libraries Online Catalogue to search for Audiovisual Material:

Once you are on the Catalogue search page, enter your key terms in the search box. In this example, we are searching for videos on diabetes.

Next, limit your results to audiovisual materials under Content Type. On the left-hand side of the screen look for the Content Type limit. If Audio Visual is not listed in the immediate list, select the More options link below. The following window will appear:
Check the *Include* box next to *Audio Visual* and select Continue. A filtered list of videos on your topic will be displayed.

The video catalogue is also available as a [PDF online](#).

**Please note:**

The materials listed in this catalogue are copyrighted, and are made available for loan on the understanding that they will be used for educational purposes and without charge. They cannot be reproduced or transmitted. The library can provide order information, should you wish to obtain a copy of a particular program for your own use.

Prior to returning VHS or DVDs, please double check to ensure that the item has been returned to the case, and that manuals, guides or other accompanying materials are also returned.

The University of Manitoba Health Sciences Libraries welcomes suggestions for new materials to add to this catalogue. If you have viewed or are aware of a title that you think would be a useful addition to our resources, please contact any of the University of Manitoba Health Sciences Libraries.

**Hospital Library Contact Information:**

**Bill Larson Library, Grace Hospital Library**
Phone: 204-837-0518  
Fax: 204-897-9486  
Email: [gghlibrary@umanitoba.ca](mailto:gghlibrary@umanitoba.ca)

**Carolyn Sifton – Helen Fuld Library**  
*(St. Boniface)*  
Phone: 204-237-2807  
Fax: 204-235-3339  
Email: [sbghlibrary@umanitoba.ca](mailto:sbghlibrary@umanitoba.ca)

**Concordia Hospital Library**  
Phone: 204-661-7163  
Fax: 204-661-7282  
Email: [chlibrary@umanitoba.ca](mailto:chlibrary@umanitoba.ca)

**J. W. Crane Memorial Library,**  
**Deer Lodge Centre**  
Phone: 204-831-2152  
Fax: 204-888-1805  
Email: [dlclibrary@umanitoba.ca](mailto:dlclibrary@umanitoba.ca)

**Sister St. Odilon Library,**  
**Misericordia Health Centre**  
Phone: 204-788-8109  
Fax 204-889-4174  
Email: [mhcLibrary@umanitoba.ca](mailto:mhcLibrary@umanitoba.ca)

**Neil John Maclean Health Sciences Library**  
Phone: 204-789-3342  
Email: [njmcirc@ms.umanitoba.ca](mailto:njmcirc@ms.umanitoba.ca)

**Riverview Health Centre**  
Phone: 204-478-6873  
Fax: 478-6121  
Email: [dlclibrary@umanitoba.ca](mailto:dlclibrary@umanitoba.ca)

**Seven Oaks General Hospital Library**  
204-632-3124  
Fax: 204-694-8240  
Email: [soghlibrary@umanitoba.ca](mailto:soghlibrary@umanitoba.ca)

**Victoria General Hospital Library**  
Phone: 204-477-3307  
Fax: 204-269-7936  
Email: [vghlibrary@umanitoba.ca](mailto:vghlibrary@umanitoba.ca)
GERIATRICS ..............................................................91
GRIEF .................................................................92
HANDWASHING .....................................................93
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES .................................94
HEART .................................................................94
HIP ......................................................................97
HIV ......................................................................97
HOME CARE SERVICES .......................................97
HOMOSEXUALITY ...................................................97
HOSPICE CARE .......................................................98
HOSPITALS ............................................................98
IMAGERY (PSYCHOTHERAPY) .........................99
IMMUNE SYSTEM ....................................................99
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA ......................100
INFANT ...............................................................100
INFECTION ..........................................................100
INFLUENZA ..........................................................103
INFORMED CONSENT ..........................................104
INFUSIONS ............................................................104
INJECTIONS ...........................................................104
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS ..........................105
INTERPROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION ..........106
INTUBATION ..........................................................107
KIDNEYS .............................................................107
KNEE .................................................................108
LEADERSHIP ........................................................108
LIBRARIES ............................................................109
LIFTING ...............................................................109
LONG TERM CARE ...............................................110
LUNG .................................................................113
MEDICAL ERRORS ................................................113
MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING ..............................114
MEDICAL RECORDS ............................................115
MEDICATION ERRORS .........................................115
MENOPAUSE .........................................................116
MENTAL HEALTH ................................................116
MIND-BODY RELATIONS (METAPHYSICS) ..........120
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS .........................................120
NERVE BLOCK .......................................................120
NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS ..........................121
NURSES’ AIDES .....................................................123
NURSING ASSESSMENT .......................................126
NURSING CARE .....................................................128
NURSING HOMES ................................................130
NUTRITION ..........................................................134
OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER ............136
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ...............................137
ORAL HEALTH .......................................................137
ORTHOPEDICS ......................................................138
OSTEOARTHRITIS .................................................138
OSTEOPOROSIS .....................................................138
PAIN .................................................................138
PALLIATIVE CARE ...............................................140
PARKINSON DISEASE .........................................142
PATIENT TRANSFER .............................................142
PATIENT-CENTERED CARE ............................142
PEDIATRICS ........................................................143
PERIOPERATIVE CARE .......................................143
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION ...............................143
PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS ..................144
PHYSIOLOGY ........................................................146
POSTOPERATIVE CARE ....................................146
POVERTY ...........................................................147
PREOPERATIVE CARE .......................................147
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRESSURE ULCER</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONALISM</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUADRIpleGIA</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY INDICATORS, HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REHABILITATION</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELAXATION</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPIRATION</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTRAINTS</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RISK MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL HEALTH</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFETY</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXUALITY</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKIN</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLEEP</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL WORK</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEECHES</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPINE</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIRITUAL CARE</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRESS</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE ABUSE</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURGERY</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAMS</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROMBOEMBOLISM</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBERCULOS</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URINARY CATHETERIZATION</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URINARY INCONTINENCE</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UROGENITAL SYSTEM</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIOLENCE</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRUS DISEASES</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUNTARY WORKERS</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAR</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKPLACE</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOUNDS</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOGA</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCIDENTAL FALLS

Avoiding falls in long-term care facilities.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications, 2010
DVD (22 min.) + facilitator’s guide (6 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 A961a 2010 AV

Death by side rail.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (45 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 84 DC2 1M2 W579d 2008 AV

Falls and mobility.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
DVD (45 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WA 288 M214f 2008 AV

How to prevent falls & fall related injury in your institution.
Shavertown, PA : Geriatric Video Productions, 2008
DVD (29 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 H847h 2008 AV

Introducing Steady as you go #2 : a falls prevention program for seniors with limitations to energy and mobility.
Edmonton, AB : Public Health Division, Capital Health, 2004
VHS (24 min.) + manual (156 p.), workbook (73 p.), 2 guides (152 p., 75 p.)
This video introduced Steady As You Go #2 (SAYGO #2), a falls prevention program for seniors with reduced energy and mobility. About half of these community dwelling seniors have at least one fall a year. Falls are the main reason seniors lose their independent living status and are admitted to care facilities.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 I61i 2004 AV

Preventing falls practical steps to reduce fears and risks.
DVD (63 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WA 288 P944p 2012 AV

Preventing patient falls : a training video for all staff.
Marblehead, MA : Healthcare Compliance Company, 2005
VHS (19 min.)
Helps to identify fall risks and how to prevent them from happening.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WX 185 P944p 2005 AV
Preventing patient falls in hospitals.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2005
DVD (16 min.) + program booklet (16 p.)
*Discusses how to assess a patient's risk of falling, and the measures a hospital can take to prevent accidental falls.*
Misericordia Health Centre Library: WX 185 P944pa 2005 AV

Safety in and around the home : fall prevention.
Medford, OR : Medifecta Healthcare Training, 2010
DVD (19 min.) + booklet.
"Falls are a serious concern for older adults. Each year more than 30% of people over 65 fall. Most falls occur at home, while people are performing everyday activities such as walking, climbing stairs or getting in or out of bed. Falls are the leading cause of death from injury for older adults. This program teaches how to reduce the risk of falls inside and outside of the home while encouraging independence. Learn about medical conditions that contribute to falls, why the elderly are at greater risk for falls and how to make the home a safe environment"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 S128s 2010 AV

Sit and be fit : balance & fall prevention workout.
Spokane, WA : Sit and Be Fit, 2004
DVD (27 min.)
*Warm up exercises (seated), Circulation (seated, standing), Leg strengthening, balance (seated, standing), Stretching, towel (seated, standing). Specific exercise skills designed to improve your balance and reduce your risk of falling.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 541 S623s 2004 AV

Steady as you go #2 : video training introduction.
Edmonton, AB : Public Health Division, Capital Health, 2004
VHS (55 min.)
*This 55 min. video includes 3-minute excerpts from the health and fitness professionals who presented at the original session. Each discusses the part their area plays in falls prevention. For example, a pharmacist discusses medication and falls, and a doctor outlines the medical aspects of falls prevention. The video series is part of the SAYGO #2 Training kit which includes The Distance Education Learning Program, The Agency, Professional and Facilitators Manual, and the Video introducing SAYGO #2 (Dissemination)*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 S799sc 2004 AV

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

ADL'S-- creative caregiving.
McLean, VA : Senior Living University, 2006
3 DVDs (33 min.) + Instructor's guide (30 p.)
The three videos instruct the viewer in techniques that have been proven to work. Seasoned caregivers offer suggestions based on their experiences of working with the elderly.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 120 A237a 2006 AV
Alzheimer’s facilitating ADLs.
Baltimore, MD: University of Maryland School of Medicine, 2009
DVD (20 min.)
(Producer) Often dressing, bathing, grooming and even meal times can present challenging situations when caring for people with Alzheimer’s. From the patient’s perspective it may seem like strangers are going through their clothes, forcing them to undress, and taking them to frightening places. Dr. Rabins and nursing staff share a strategy to facilitate ADLs using a step-by-step approach with simple verbal cues, positive facial expressions, body language, gentle guiding and lots of positive reinforcement.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 A478a 2009 AV

Assisting the person with dementia and activities of daily living.
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (45 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 B879a 2008 AV

Katz index of independence in activities of daily living (ADL).
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (28 min.)
Measuring functional status and preventing decline -- Functional status in older adults, "The Katz Index is a direct-observation assessment tool that measures a person’s ability to independently perform six basic activities of daily living in the following areas: bathing, dressing, toileting, transferring, continence, and feeding". Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 120 K19k 2008 AV

ADVANCE CARE PLANNING

End of life decisions and concerns: the resident’s perspective.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2006
DVD (20 min.)

Nursing documentation: a reflection of quality care.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Health, 2008
DVD (15 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WY 100.5 N974n 2008 AV

AGED

Attainment’s Eleanor at 80.
Verona, WI: Attainment Company, 2006
DVD (55 min.) + facilitator’s guide (52 p.)
A training program that focuses on mediating complex family issues in eldercare.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 120 A883a 2006 AV
Attainment's Mental fitness : activities for older adults.
Verona, WI : Attainment Company, 2006
DVD (40 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 724.85 C64 A883a 2006 AV

Atypical Presentation of Illness in older people.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
CD-ROM (46 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library:
WT 141 T149a 2008 AV CD-ROM

Beautiful Hills of Brooklyn.
DVD (38 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 104 B384b 2008 AV

Communicating with older adults : dementia.
Carrollton, TX : Critical Information Network, 2009
DVD (26 min.)
This activity is designed to help those caring for elderly people understand the communication barriers that people with vision, hearing and memory impairments are functioning under and to suggest ways to overcome them.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WT 155 C734cf 2009 AV

The Elder Project.
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2010
DVD (130 min.)
"Our older seniors - those aged 80 and over - have become the fastest growing population segment of the world’s population and yet their voices are rarely heard. The Elder Project follows seven diverse seniors over two years, recording their experiences for a series of short and candid episodic stories... The elders share their views on many issues, including the loss of a driver’s license, the decision to move in with family members and a growing sense of isolation. Each senior has different medical, social-economic and cultural circumstances, but articulates similar concerns about increasing frailty and making the transition into a more dependent living scenario. Above all, they eloquently express their shared desire to grow older with dignity and a sense of control over their future". -- Container
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: HQ 1064 DC2 C716e 2010 AV

Fact or fraud the truth about scams and fraud in Manitoba.
Winnipeg, MB : Manitoba Securities Commission, 2008
DVD (36 min.) + manual (104 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HV 6691 F142f 2008 AV CONSHEALTH

Fulmer SPICES : an overall assessment tool for older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (20 min.)
"Fulmer SPICES is an efficient tool designed to guide critical thinking and overall assessment in the approach to care for older adults"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 F973f 2007 AV
**Gen silent : a documentary film about LGBT aging.**
Glendale, AZ : Interrobang Productions, 2011
DVD (63 min.) + guide (4 p.)
"Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender older people who fought the first battles for equality now face so much fear of discrimination, bullying and abuse in the care setting that many are hiding their lives to survive. Thousands are dying earlier than their straight counterparts because they are isolated and afraid to ask for help. But a growing number of people are fighting to keep their elders from being silenced"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 84 AA1 G324g 2011 AV

**The hospitalized older adult an overview.**
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
CD-ROM (46 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 J66h 2008 AV

**Is there harmony? : medications and the older adult.**
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2010
DVD (47 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 166 T335i 2010 AV

**Late life depression : depression in the elderly.**
Sherborn, MA : Aquarius Health Care Media, 2004
DVD (28 min.)
"The later years can be a time of loss-- a loss of companionship, of health, independence, and for some, a loss of hope. As many as one in five older Americans suffers from symptoms of major depression, which in some cases can lead to suicide. In this program, three elderly people tell stories of how they have coped with their major depression, offering their experience and advice."--Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WM 171 L351L 2004 AV

**Nutrition and aging.**
WRHA Nutrition and Food Services and the Regional Advisory Committee for the Excellence in Care of Older Adults, 2009
DVD (59 min)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 S636n 2009 AV

**Old people driving [a film about the end of the road].**
Berkeley, CA : UC Berkeley Graduate School of Journalism, 2010
DVD (24 min.)
*Chronicles the adventures of 96-year-old Milton and 99-year-old Herbert as they confront the end of their driving years. The film follows Herbert as he takes his last drive, hands over his keys and comes to terms with the reality of life without a car. Milton, meanwhile, continues to drive every day and vows to do so until he feels he’s no longer safe on the road. Through their stories, and a review of the latest traffic safety research, the film dispels some of the myths about elderly drivers without shying away from the fact that many will outlive their ability to drive safely.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HE 5620 A24 O44od 2010 AV
Older & wiser workout for active older adults.
Santa Cruz, CA : Digital Media Factory, 2008
DVD (64 min.)
The older and wiser workout is a gentle, safe workout that is perfect for beginners or those that have not been exercising regularly. All of the exercises are done either standing or sitting on a chair. (No lying down on the floor).
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: GV 482.6 O44o 2008 AV

Older adult sexuality: a continuing human need.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (37 min.)
Assessing the sexual desires and needs of older adults -- Understanding how aging affects sexuality., This timely DVD provides an effective training tool caregivers can use to assess the sexual needs and issues that affect older adults. It offers sensitive ways to ask necessary questions, and help the older adult to overcome hesitations about expressing their needs or concerns. The DVD also discusses changes associated with aging for both men and women, and encourages an open, but non-assuming approach to communication that will enable care providers to establish supportive care plans that allow older adults to continue the healthy expression of sexual desires.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 30 O434o 2009 AV

Oral care for residents with dementia.
Toronto, ON : Registered Nurses Association of Ontario, 2007
DVD (16 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 O63o 2007 AV

Pain assessment in older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (64 min.)
Pain assessment: three tools for quantifying the presence and level of pain -- Using the pain-AD: how to assess pain in older adults with limited verbal capacity -- Pain in older adults: prevalence, myths, and the need for ongoing assessment., Chronic pain is often a concern for older adults. Using a variety of assessment tools, this DVD will help caregivers to evaluate the presence and severity of pain, whether the patient is able to verbalize it or not. This DVD demonstrates how to assess for pain in older adults, using these four tools: the Faces Pain Scale, the Verbal Descriptor Scale, the Numeric Rating Scale, and the Pain Assessment in Advanced Dementia Scale. The DVD goes further to document how to assess and re-evaluate the effectiveness of the applied interventions, as needed.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 704 P144pr 2009 AV

Pain management in the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
DVD (55 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 704 T335p 2008 AV
Pharmacology of aging: pathophysiology perspectives: focus on geriatrics.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (300 min.)
Say YES to drugs! How many drugs can one person take on a daily basis? Are they justified? Why is Florida the most drug-toxic state in the U.S.? What drug is responsible for the statistic that says the over-60 crowd is the fastest rising group in the U.S. with STDs? What foods should be avoided with digoxin? What are other food-drug interactions that are clinically relevant? Barb answers all these burning questions and more in this one-day overview of drugs and the elderly patient. In addition, she discusses the age-related physiologic changes that occur in the liver, kidneys, GI tract, lean body composition, fat distribution, and water distribution that play major roles in how drugs are handled by the older patient.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 166 B213p 2007 AV

Polypharmacy the pearls, the perils, and the pitfalls of pharmaceuticals in the aging population.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2010
3 DVDs (298 min.)
The purpose of these videos is to help teachers in guiding students to master pharmacology. Barb Bancroft explores common concerns and success strategies to implement in nursing programs.
Concordia Hospital Library: WT 166 B213pa 2010 AV

Respiratory assessment in older adults.
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (58 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WF 141 L127r 2008 AV

Rewarding challenges: social work with older adults.
DVD (42 min.)
Intended as a way of introducing social work students to just a few of the many facets of gerontological social work. Includes 2 scripted vignettes, each followed by a supervisory session with a social work intern, and concludes with essential teaching points.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HV 1461 R454r 2008 AV

Seizures and epilepsy in the elderly.
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (46 min.)

Sleep and the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2009
DVD (51 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WL 108 M687s 2009 AV
Still kicking: six artistic women of Project Arts & Longevity.
DVD (32 min.) + insert
Amy Gorman and Frances Kandl of Project Arts & Longevity journey throughout the San Francisco Bay Area searching for female role models—very old women, still active artists, living with zest. While Amy chronicles their oral histories, Frances is inspired to compose songs. Honors the gift of age, and illustrates that growing old can be a time of creative expression and satisfaction.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 724.85 C73 S857s 2007 AV

A Sunday at 105.
Montreal, QC: National Film Board of Canada, 2007
DVD (13 min.) + lesson plan (6 p.)
Filmed by her great-grandson, Aldea Pellerin-Gormier, a centenarian Acadian at the age of 105, comments wisely on politics, sex and religion. From getting ready in the morning to drinking her nightcap before bed, every moment is punctuated with a witticism or existential thought.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 120 S957s 2007 AV

Sunset story.
Burbank, CA: Capital Entertainment, 2005
DVD (75 min.)
"Sunset Story is a funny and intimate documentary that will make you think differently about growing old. It tells the story of Irja (81) and Lucille (95), two friends at a rest home for retired radicals. As they attend demonstrations, register their fellow residents to vote and debate everything under the sun, Irja and Lucille’s verve and humor delight us. Sunset Story doesn’t shy away from the sadness of old age; it reveals two elderly women’s lives in an unusually authentic and surprisingly moving way"—Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 1061 S958s 2005 AV

Ten more good years.
DVD (71 min.)
Examines the special difficulties that the aging LGBT community faces: lack of resources including social services, loss of longtime partners due to AIDS, poor representation and commitment of governmental agencies, and lack of visibility to the younger LGBT population. Interviews and personal stories of four community elders are shared with the viewer, and positive efforts to address these issues are investigated.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 T289 2008 AV

Transient urinary incontinence in older adults.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (40 min.)
The importance of detecting and treating transient urinary incontinence, Failure to identify transient urinary incontinence may result in established urinary incontinence, a problem which affect over 17 million adults, and puts older adults at risk for further complications, such as, skin breakdown, falls, and placement in long-term care settings. Using an actual case study, this DVD demonstrates the best practices for assessing and treating transient urinary incontinence, a skill which all healthcare providers can develop and apply within their practice setting.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WJ 146 T772t 2009 AV
Use of restraints with the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD (46 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 35 U84u 2009 AV

AGING

The art of aging : growing older with grace.
Sherborn, MA : Aquarius Health Care Media, 2007
DVD (25 min.)
"An outstanding film that looks at the art of growing older with grace, health, and wisdom. A new generation of maturing adults has a chance to learn from poor health practices of the past, including obesity, lack of exercise and mental stagnation. Now, new research promises more effective strategies for aging well. Physician experts explore the role of physical activity, maintaining strong bones and engaging in social and intellectual interactions in healthy aging. Inspiring view of aging"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 104 A784a 2007 AV

Caring for the frail and immobile.
Edmonton, AB : Distribution Access, 2009
DVD (29 min.)
An educational program looking at physiological and mental health aspects of aging, including age-appropriate exercise programs. It covers how to care for older people successfully, so they can live fulfilling lives and enjoy their dignity. Features comments from Professor Peter Hunter, Director of Aged Care and Rehabilitation at Alfred Health and Caulfield Hospital.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 C271cd 2009 AV

How the body ages.
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2012
3 DVDs (48 min.)
"Series overview: In the 21st century, people are living longer, healthier lives. Even though aging is a natural process which often entails physical or mental degeneration, older adults, like people of any age, can strive for maximum quality of life. Nurses and others providing care to older adults, often play a key role in maintaining, and, when possible, increasing, active participation in life in order to promote the physical, mental, and emotional health of those they care for"--Medcom website.
Concordia Hospital Library: WT 104 H847h 2012 AV

Neurology of aging : pathophysiology perspectives : focus on geriatrics.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (300 min.)
Discusses the changes occurring in the brain as it ages and common neurologic diseases associated with aging, covering the epidemiology, pathophysiology, physical assessment, and pharmacologic management of each condition. Diseases include: Dementia of the Alzheimer Type (DAT), nutritional dementias, vascular dementias, Parkinson’s disease, cerebrovascular disease, depression in the elderly, mild cognitive impairment and others. New treatments to slow the process of senescence are presented.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 102 B213n 2007 AV
Normal aging & rehab.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
CD-ROM (37 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 100 D994n 2007 AV

Positive images of aging.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (56 min.)
*Changing perceptions of aging* (from Age of discovery) -- *Positive adjustments as we age* (from Surfing for life) -- *Intimacy in the elder years* (from For better, for worse) -- *Family ties, grandparenting, and mentoring* (from Surfing for life) -- *Foster grandparents* (from Age of discovery) -- *Wisdom and courage in elderhood* (from Age of discovery) -- *Creative aging* (from Age of discovery and Living beyond 100) -- *Beauty in aging* (from Let’s face it) -- *Spirited senior softball* (from Senior softball) -- *Genetics versus lifestyle* (from Living beyond 100) -- *Diet and exercise* (from Living beyond 100) -- *Calorie restriction* (from Living beyond 100) -- *Aging statistics* (from Living beyond 100) -- *A visit with centenarians* (from Living beyond 100). Features fourteen 3-5 min. stand-alone video segments from previously-released videos that reflect positive images of aging from various perspectives.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 1061 P855p 2007 AV

Promoting the concept of personhood in practice.
Hamilton, ON : McMaster Centre for Gerontological Studies, 2009
DVD (35 min.) + discussion guide (10 p.) + fold. insert (4 p.)
*Introduction* -- *Personhood defined* -- *Recognizing dynamic expressions of personhood* -- *Assessing for personhood* -- *Stories: learning to value personhood* -- *Hope and optimism* -- *Vulnerability and exclusion* -- *Valuing diversity* -- *Role of care providers* -- *Choice and risk* -- *Personhood friendly workplace* -- *Final remarks on personhood*. This newly released DVD highlights the importance of acknowledging and honouring the personhood of older adults and the impact this has on enhancing work life for care providers.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 150 P965p 2009 AV

SAGE, skills to advance gerontology excellence ; Occupational therapy training program : integrating mental health into occupational therapy practice with older adults.
Detroit, MI : Wayne State University, Institute of Gerontology, 2009
7 DVDs + CD-ROM
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 555 S129s 2009 AV
AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Suctioning: nasotracheal, oropharyngeal, & endotracheal techniques.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2005
DVD (35 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WF 490 S942sa 2005 AV

Techniques in airway management: basic and advanced techniques.
Florence, KY: Delmar Cengage Learning, 2008
3 DVDs
Advanced airway management: rescue airways. Advanced airway management: intubation techniques.[Disc 1.] Basic airway management: Anatomy; Oxygen administration; Suction; Head positioning & airway adjuncts; Mouth to mask; Bag valve mask; Credits; Instructor materials -- [disc 2.] Advanced airway management: rescue airways. Laryngeal mask airway; Elastic gum bougie; Combitube; King LTS-D airway; Surgical cricothyrotomy; Needle cricothyrotomy; Percutaneous cricothyrotomy; Instructor materials; Credits -- [disc 3.] Advanced airway management: intubation techniques. Oral endotracheal intubation; Nasotracheal intubation; Digital intubation; Managing the difficult airway; Cervical spine considerations; Rapid sequence intubation; Instructor materials; Credits., Scenario-based training offering learners a realistic look at airway emergencies and critical procedures for effective response.
Grace General Hospital Library: WF 145 T255t 2008 AV

Tracheostomy: basic care and advanced care.
Toronto, ON: Kineticvideo, 2006
2 DVDs + 2 CD-ROMs
Demonstrates in real-time routine care of tracheostomy patients and advanced actions including management of emergencies. Also addresses preventive care and the special needs of patients.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 163 T7593t 2006 AV

Tracheostomy current practice.
Irving, TX: American Association for Respiratory Care, 2011
DVD (60 min.)
This presentation will review the literature addressing the indications and proper technique for tracheal cannulation, tracheal airway devices, stoma care, as well as changing and decannulation practices. A review of current tracheostomy controversies will be included.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WF 490 T759te 2011 DVD

ALCOHOL-RELATED DISORDERS

FAS when the children grow up.
Montreal, QC: National Film Board of Canada, 2005
DVD (40 min.)
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WQ 211 F248f 2005 AV
ALCOHOLISM

Addiction: why can’t they just stop?
4 DVDs (90 min.)
*Strives to break through the myths and explain what addiction really is, what causes it, and how to get the best available treatments.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 270 A224a 2007 AV

Medical consequences of addiction.
Medford, OR: CNS Productions, 2005
DVD (36 min.)
*Examines the physical problems caused by the heavy and long-term use of psychoactive drugs, especially tobacco, alcohol, methamphetamines, and marijuana.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 270 M489m 2005 AV

The Short Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test: geriatric version (SMAST-G).
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (41 min.)
"The Short Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test is a practical tool to help care providers recognize early warning signs of alcohol abuse"—Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 247 S559s 2009 AV

ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

Health choices. Natures pharmacy: herbal medicine.
Sherborn, MA: Aquarius Health Care Media, 2007
DVD (28 min.)
The use of herbs to improve health and well-being is definitely on the rise. We examine the origins of herbal medicine that originated in China thousands of years ago. We examine the potential dangers of using herbal medicine in conjunction with conventional drugs, and of determining the potency of the active ingredients in an industry that is essentially unregulated.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 925 H434h 2007 AV

Menopause: HRT and other treatments.
DVD (26 min.)
*Explains the biological changes that take place in the female body during menopause and assesses the potential of hormone replacement therapy, or HRT. It also examines findings on possible links between HRT and the risk of cancer and heart disease, while outlining alternatives to HRT and other treatment options. Case studies shed light on the human and medical dimensions of menopause.*
Victoria General Hospital Library: WP 580 M547m 2007 AV
ALZHEIMER DISEASE

20 questions, 100 answers, 6 perspectives a compilation of honest answers about dementia from medical doctors, professional care partners, family of loved ones and the one who lives it.
Cokato, MN : Brilliant Image Productions, 2012
2 DVDs (130 min.)
An introduction to dementia as told by six experts in the field. Six experts in the field of dementia care and research are posed common questions about dementia. Not all these answers agree with each other but they do provide a well rounded introduction to the complex world of dementia.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 T971t 2012 AV

Alzheimer disease : the patient's perspective.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2005
DVD (20 min.)
This program discusses with Patient, family, nursing staff, and doctor on "What is it like to have Alzheimer's Disease".
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A4782a 2005 AV

Alzheimer's and love Sylvia's perspective.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2008
DVD (13 min.)
Eighty-four year old Sylvia knows the importance of love. Four times a week, she comes to the nursing home to visit Frank, her husband, who is in the third stage of Alzheimer's disease. She sings the love songs to him they wrote together and recalls their days of romance and fun.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 A478a 2008 AV

Alzheimer's disease.
DVD (28 min.)
What is the difference between run-of-the-mill memory difficulties and the effects of Alzheimer's disease? If an older person is experiencing more "senior moments" than usual, should he or she be concerned? What happens inside the brain of an Alzheimer's patient? This program addresses those questions with the help of expert interviews and compelling case studies. Viewers will learn how the disease alters brain chemistry and leads to brain cell loss, and how it is typically diagnosed with cognitive tests and by studying patterns in a patient's history. Interviewees include Dr. Stephen Aronson of the University of Michigan Medical School and Dr. Marc Agronin of the Miami Jewish Home and Hospital for the Aged. -- Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A4781ae 2008 AV

Alzheimer's disease : behavior management and the environment.
Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.)
Participants learn the focus and the philosophy of behavior management for people with Alzheimer's disease. How the environment plays a key role in putting the philosophy into practice is also covered.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A49a 2004 AV
Alzheimer's disease: helping yourself help a loved one: workshop materials.
DVD + guide (12 p.), 5 folded sheets (8 p.), 5 workbooks (16 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A4781ad 2008

Alzheimer's disease for assisted living facilities. Level 2.
Naples, FL: National Educational Video, 2011
DVD (65 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A4785ac 2011 AV

Alzheimer's disease, is it delirium or dementia?: Alzheimer's disease level I.
Naples, FL: National Educational Video, 2005
DVD (24 min.) + guide.
Covers a number of topics related to working with Alzheimer's patients in residential facilities: the normal changes that come with aging that can affect orientation, such as physical changes in the brain, diseases of the elderly, cognitive changes, and vision and hearing loss; the differences between delirium and dementia; the characteristics of the stages of deterioration with Alzheimer's disease; and advice for health care providers in communicating with Alzheimer's patients.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A478ab 2004 AV

Alzheimer's facilitating ADLs.
Baltimore, MD: University of Maryland School of Medicine, 2009
DVD (20 min.)
Often dressing, bathing, grooming and even meal times can present challenging situations when caring for people with Alzheimer's. From the patient's perspective it may seem like strangers are going through their clothes, forcing them to undress, and taking them to frightening places. Dr. Rabins and nursing staff share a strategy to facilitate ADLs using a step-by-step approach with simple verbal cues, positive facial expressions, body language, gentle guiding and lots of positive reinforcement. Filmed at Cooper Ridge.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 A478a 2009 AV

The Alzheimer's project.
Hamilton, NJ: Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2009
4 DVDs (533 min.)
The Alzheimer's project features a four-part documentary series (The memory loss tapes; Grandpa, will you remember me?, Caregivers, and Momentum in science), 15 short supplemental films, a website, and a nationwide community-based information and outreach campaign, to capture what it means to experience the disease, to be a child or grandchild of one who suffers, and to care for those who are affected.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A4781af 2009 AV

Alzheimer's, the 36-hour day the complete journey.
DVD (25 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 A478ak 2012 AV
Bob and Nancy: inside the emotions of Alzheimer's.
Baltimore, MD: MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2012
DVD (21 min.)
"Perhaps for the first time, the progression of Alzheimer's disease is documented through its three stages from the perspective of the emotional journey of the patient. In commentary that becomes more halting as her disease progresses, Nancy shares her life, what still gives her pleasure and her sense of loss. Actual day to day scenes from her life are integrated with a series of sessions in which Dr. Peter Rabins speaks with Nancy, exploring her emotions and revealing her response to Alzheimer's disease and the impact it has on her life."
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library WT 155 B663b 2012 AV

Forgetful not forgotten.
Mississauga, ON: Mcnabb Connolly, 2008
DVD (58 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 F721f 2008 AV

The forgetting: a portrait of Alzheimer's.
Alexandria, VA: PBS Home Video, 2004
DVD (90 min.)
An exploration of Alzheimer's, taking both a sweeping and intimate look at how this cruel disease affects nearly five million Americans and their loved ones.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 F721fa 2004 AV

Hospice and Alzheimer's disease.
Baltimore, MD: MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2012
DVD (17 min.)
This program explores how hospice philosophy and services relate to the special needs of the Alzheimer's patient and family. More and more families are considering hospice as an excellent option to provide compassionate care, pain relief, and end of life dignity for Alzheimer's patients.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 R116h 2012 AV

I remember better when I paint: treating Alzheimer's through the creative arts.
Paris, France: French Connection Films, 2009
DVD (106 min.)
Recent Alzheimer's research reveals that the parts of the brain related to emotions and creativity are largely spared by the disease. This program explores how some day care centers, nursing homes and assisted-living facilities are achieving positive results with creative based therapies, using drawing, painting and museum visits to improve quality of life and to restore a dialogue between caregivers and families.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 I11i 2009 AV

Learning to speak Alzheimer's: an introduction to the habilitation approach to care.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (32 min.)
"Applying the basic concept of habilitation ... the video shows how to create a suitable environment in which the person can lead a quality life through proactive adjustments. The practical information in this video will enhance the physical, psycho-social, and sensory world of the person with Alzheimer's."
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 C839Lb 2008 AV
Medication management from daily routines to communicating with healthcare providers and pharmacists.
DVD (47 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 340 M489m 2012 AV

Memory adrift.
Ottawa, ON : National Film Board of Canada, 2007
DVD (65 min.)
Filmed over two years, Memory adrift explores the lives of four Alzheimer's patients residing at the Maison Jean-XXIII retirement home in Trois-Rivières, Quebec.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 M533m 2007 AV

A quick look at Alzheimer’s: four pocket films to increase understanding of a 21st century epidemic.
DVD (10 min.)
These short films explain the disease and its public health implications. The films run 2-3 minutes each and are easy to download, forward and view -- playable on iPods, cell phones, PDAs, laptops, DVD players and other electronic devices.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 Q63q 2008 AV

The Rabin’s response to the challenging behaviors of Alzheimer’s disease.
Baltimore, MD : Med School Maryland Productions, 2010
DVD (20 min.)
"The 5 W?s" is the simple and effective response system for minimizing disordered behaviors related to Alzheimer’s disease developed by Dr. Peter Rabin’s. What is the problem behavior? Why is it a problem? When does the behavior happen? Where does it happen? Who is around when it happens? With this information, Rabin’s helps care providers develop guidelines for effectively minimizing disordered behaviors. Filmed at Alice Manor.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 R116r 2010 AV

There is a bridge: documentary.
Chicago, IL : Memory Bridge, 2007
DVD (110 min.)
A documentary film with a radically different perspective on Alzheimer’s disease-- one of hope, the hope that in the midst of all that is lost with Dementia, much awaits to be found. Includes interviews with Naomi Feel (founder Validation), Michael Verde (Memory Bridge), Stanley Hauerwas (theologian), Rom Harrel (psychologist) and Lisa Snyder (social worker).

What every caregiver needs to know about Alzheimer’s disease.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2006
DVD (54 min.)
Learn from professional and family caregivers about physical changes in the brain, cognitive capabilities, and behavioral manifestations.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 W555w 2006 AV;
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 W555wb 2006 AV
Your time to care basic skills for caring for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias at home.
DVD (142 min.)
Basic skills for caring for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias at home:
A step-by-step educational program to help family and professional caregivers provide effective hands-on care in the home setting.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 Y81y 2006 AV

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Lou Gehrig's disease insights into ALS.
DVD (25 min.)
Examines ALS or amyotrophic lateral sclerosis including the quest for better treatments, assessment of the possibility of a cure, and illustrates what life is like presently for patients.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WE 550 L887L 2008 AV

So much, so fast.
West City Films, 2007
DVD (87 min.)
Documentary on Stephen Heywood and his battle with ALS, and his brother Jamie who is obsessed with finding a cure.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WE 550 S675s 2007 AV

ANALGESICS

Pain management and patient care. Pain treatment programs for special populations.
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2009
DVD (25 min.)
Describes modifications to standard pain assessment and treatment strategies for several types of patients, including those who deny or underreport pain, unconscious patients, patients with cognitive impairments, children, and the elderly.
Grace General Hospital Library: WL 704 P144pu 2009 AV

Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 3, Pain management.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.) + guide book
Discusses non-opioid and opioid medications safe for elders suffering from pain.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WL 704 P48p 2004 AV

What you should know about managing your pain : a helpful guide for patients taking controlled-release opioid analgesics.
Pickering, ON : Purdue, 2005
VHS (14 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: WL 704 W555w 2005 AV
ANATOMY

Anatomy.
Irvine, CA: Concept Media, 2006
10 DVDs (165 min.) + 2 CD-ROMs
Provides an overview of human anatomy and physiology.
Victoria General Hospital Library: QS 18.2 A535a 2006 AV

EKG interpretation and response. Reading an EKG.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2009
DVD (28 min.)
This course provides a brief summary and overview of the heart's components and functional properties as background for a discussion about EKG interpretation. It also provides guidance on calculating heart rate on the EKG, autonomic nervous system effects, and how to assess sinus rhythm. It includes the following categories: the heart’s electrophysiologic properties, the heart’s electrical conduction and mechanical response systems, interpreting normal EKG waveforms, how to calculate heart rate on the EKG, autonomic nervous system effects, and assessing normal sinus rhythm.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WG 140 E36eb 2009 AV

The endocrine system.
Hamilton, NJ: Films Media Group, 2009
DVD (21 min.)
"After an introductory segment contrasting the human endocrine and nervous systems, this program addresses the complex physiology of the endocrine system. Topics include the endocrine organs and glands; the characteristics of hormones and the process of signal transduction; hormonal regulation of blood glucose and blood calcium levels; the roles of growth hormone, thyroid hormone, testosterone, and estrogen in bodily development; hormones and reproduction; and hormonal involvement in the fight-or-flight response."--Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WK 100 E56ec 2009 AV

InterActive physiology: 10-system suite.
CD-ROM
Uses animation, sound, narration and video to explain the muscular, nervous, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, endocrine and digestive systems of the human body. Includes tutorials, quizzes, and tests.
Grace General Hospital Library; NJM Health Sciences Library: QP 34.5 I61i 2008 AV

Miracle of the human body. The skeletal system.
New York, NY: Ambrose Video, 2010
DVD (29 min.)
The human body with its interconnected systems is the most advanced structure in the known universe. It is a marvel of biomechanical engineering. World renowned surgeon, Dr. Mark Riesman, guides the viewer through each of the body’s major systems, using the most advanced medical imaging, 3-D graphics and cadaver footage. Each program reveals the anatomy and physiology of a particular system in a way never seen before and clearly relates its functioning to our everyday life. The result is a whole new understanding and appreciation of the miracle of the human body.
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 200 M671m 2010 AV
Skills for the RN.
Hamilton, NJ : Films Media Group, 2010
DVD (22 min.)
Contains over 180 basic, intermediate and advanced nursing skills. Video demonstrations of actual procedures. 'How to' guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists. "This program takes a close look at the organs of the human circulatory system and how they work to sustain life. After an introductory overview, the composition of blood--it's plasma, erythrocytes, leukocytes, and platelets--is analyzed, blood types and Rh factor are considered, the role of hemoglobin in transporting oxygen is explained, and the anatomy and function of the heart is examined. Factors that affect blood pressure and circulation are also discussed, along with the circulatory demands of exercise."---container
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 18.2 S628s 2010 AV

ART THERAPY

The art & ability series.
Art and Ability Productions, 2004
VHS (42 min.)
Presents three programs of the Arts Ability Project sponsored by the Canadian Centre on Disability Studies. The first program looks at the first year of Arts Ability, a project which brings together drama and visual art animators with persons with disabilities. The second program features the TERAGY program, which provides art classes for mentally disabled adults. The third segment looks at the art work done in Unit TC Deer Lodge Centre, by people living with dementia.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: GV 184 A784a 2004 AV

I remember better when I paint treating Alzheimer's through the creative arts.
Paris, France : French Connection Films, 2009
DVD (106 min.)
Recent Alzheimer's research reveals that the parts of the brain related to emotions and creativity are largely spared by the disease. This program explores how some day care centers, nursing homes and assisted-living facilities are achieving positive results with creative based therapies, using drawing, painting and museum visits to improve quality of life and to restore a dialogue between caregivers and families.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 I11i 2009 AV

ASPERGER SYNDROME

Asperger syndrome : a different mind.
DVD (30 min.)
Overview of 5 males (ages 5-22) who have been diagnosed with A.S.
Grace General Hospital Library: WS 350.6 A839aa 2006 AV
ATTENTION DEFICIT AND DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Adult ADHD regaining focus.
DVD (26 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 165 A244a 2007 AV

ATTITUDE

Attitudes, values and respectful care.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD (40min)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 D994a 2009 AV

Being positive in the workplace : good attitudes are contagious.
Alexandria, VA : Briefings Pub. Group, 2004
DVD (20 min.) + guide (12 p.)
Negativity can get a stranglehold on a workplace. It spreads as quickly through an office as a computer virus. Fortunately, the flip side is true, too. A positive attitude is also contagious. In this video, you'll see that it is possible for a workplace to transform itself. And it can begin with just one person--from container.
Grace General Hospital Library: HD 58.7 B422b 2004 AV

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

Getting around : the issues of impaired senior drivers.
Sherborn, MA : Aquarius Health Care Media, 2006
DVD (28 min)
Explores what is being done to identify at-risk older drivers before a tragedy occurs.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 275 G394g 2008 AV

Into the other lane : driving and dementia.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2010
DVD (56 min.)
This two-part DVD presents a compassionate, yet realistic, portrait of the many issues faced by persons with dementia, (and their caregivers) when a decision has to be made about giving up driving.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 I61ia 2010 AV
Old people driving [a film about the end of the road].
Berkeley, CA : UC Berkeley Graduate School of Journalism, 2010
DVD (24 min.)
Chronicles the adventures of 96-year-old Milton and 99-year-old Herbert as they confront the end of
their driving years. The film follows Herbert as he takes his last drive, hands over his keys and comes to
terms with the reality of life without a car. Milton, meanwhile, continues to drive every day and vows
to do so until he feels he’s no longer safe on the road. Through their stories, and a review of the latest
traffic safety research, the film dispels some of the myths about elderly drivers without shying away
from the fact that many will outlive their ability to drive safely.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HE 5620 A24 O44od 2010 AV

BACK

Child's play : kids do it... naturally.
Black and Yellow Pty Ltd, 2004
VHS (6 min.)
Bad lifting and carrying techniques cause workplace injuries. Examines how children naturally lift
correctly and compares this with adult lifting techniques.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WE 720 C537c 2004 AV

Waterloo, ON : Backfitpro, 2007
2 DVDs (136 min.)
"This DVD is packed with techniques, which are demonstrated during actual clinical course and
patient situations. This will help you become better in assessing troubled backs and designing
therapeutic exercises." -- Container.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: WE 755 U47ua2 2007 AV

The ultimate back enhancing performance : McGill's techniques.
Waterloo, ON : Backfitpro, 2011
DVD (96 min.)
"This DVD begins with assessment approaches to determine starting exercises and training loads. Then
progressions are developed to ensure enhanced athleticism with balanced stability/mobility,
endurance, strength, speed and power." -- Container.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: WE 755 U47u 2011 AV

BATHS

Techniques in bathing.
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2004
DVD(26 min.)
"Program demonstrates: giving a bed bath, giving perineal care, giving a tub bath, assisting with a
shower and shampoo." --container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 18 T255t 2004 AV
BEDS

Death by side rail.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (45 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 84 DC2 1M2 W579d 2008 AV

Pressure ulcers and support surfaces.
Toronto, ON : Medical Audio Visual Communications, 2005
DVD (25 min.)
Most pressure ulcers are preventable with appropriate patient assessment, identification of risk factors, and implementation of protective measures. Selection of an appropriate support surface is one such protective measure. Static versus dynamic mattresses and overlays, the advantages and disadvantages of foam mattresses, low air-loss therapy, and air-fluidized therapy are all discussed.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WR 598 P74p 2005 AV

BEHAVIOR

Alzheimer's disease: behavior management and the environment.
Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.)
Participants learn the focus and the philosophy of behavior management for people with Alzheimer's disease. How the environment plays a key role in putting the philosophy into practice is also covered.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A49a 2004 AV

Behavioral changes in the elderly related to integumentary & immune impairment.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD
This presentation focuses on the identification of integumentary and immune impairments, behavioral manifestations that are common to these impairments, and therapeutic responses. The participant learns to identify coping skills and differentiate between positive and negative reactions. Professional assessments and therapies to address behavioral responses are explored via a multimedia approach.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WR 140 B44b 2005 AV

Challenges associated with dementia.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
VHS (77 min.)
Objectives - review the dementias; examine the impact of dementia on behaviour; review behaviour management strategies; and discuss behaviour mapping.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 S852c 2007 AV
Dementia with dignity.  
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006  
4 DVDs + instructor's guides and self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs.  
"The first three programs in this series demonstrate not only how to greatly enhance the elder's quality of life but also the importance of creating a safe environment. In addition, they illustrate practical strategies for dealing with many of the effects of dementia, including combative or uninhibited behavior, sleeplessness, wandering, delusions, and anxiety. The fourth program, narrated by Anne Meara, deals with sexuality of elders living in residential facilities. It tastefully shows various sexual expressions, the effect of those expressions on others, and methods to allow freedom of sexual expression while maintaining a comfortable environment for other residents and staff."  
Container.  
Concordia Hospital Library: WM 220 D376dx 2006 AV

Difficult behavior : breaking through.  
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2006  
DVD (16 min.) + guide (16 p.) + answer key.  
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WX 158.5 D569d 2006 AV

Disruptive behavior : too great a cost = Conducta disruptiva : un costo muy alto.  
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2010  
DVD (21 min.) + handbook (15 p.)  
Healthcare organizations are learning that the costs of disruptive behavior are too great - costs to morale, productivity, patient satisfaction, even to patient safety. If our profession's goal is to create a culture of safety, then we need to put an end to disruptive behavior. Fortunately, there are practical steps the industry, your organization and you can do to stamp out disruptive behavior.  
Concordia Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WM 600 D613d 2010 AV

Looking beyond words : dementia in the elderly.  
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Healthcare, 2005  
2 DVDs (60 min.)  
Part 1 of this program focuses on analyzing the behavioral symptoms and messages the person with dementia is sending. It also explores a framework for identifying triggers of these behavioral symptoms and presents strategies for refocusing them. Part 2 discusses specific behaviors and suggests ways of refocusing and redirecting the individual with dementia.  
Producer  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 L66l 2005 AV

Managing behaviors of concern in the elderly.  
Bendigo, Vic. : Video Education Australasia, 2010  
DVD (28 min.)  
A high percentage of elderly people in professional care suffer from dementia, a psychiatric illness or a specific brain injury. Recently, extensive research has been undertaken into understanding the origins of behaviours of concern, focusing on addressing the variety of underlying causes. In this program we investigate defining and understanding behaviours of concern, types of behaviours and unmet needs, assessing and problem solving, possible triggers and management strategies. Systematic approaches to the identification of triggers and instigation of problem solving techniques can significantly reduce this increasingly widespread condition.  
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WT 155 M266mb 2010 AV
Managing challenging behaviour in dementia.
Exminster, UK: DVX, 2006
DVD (45 min.)
The second in a series of films designed especially for people caring for someone suffering from dementia. It explains the common behaviours that often occur during the illness, focusing on changes in behaviour which are often distressing to both the sufferer and the carers, and explores how best to manage them.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 T676m 2006 AV

Managing difficult resident behavior.
Seattle, WA: CareSource Healthcare, 2005
DVD (20 min.) + presenter's guide.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 M266m 2005 AV

The Rabins response to the challenging behaviors of Alzheimer's disease.
Baltimore, MD: MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2010
DVD (20 min.)
"The 5 Ws" is the simple and effective response system for minimizing disordered behaviors related to Alzheimer's disease developed by Dr. Peter Rabins. What is the problem behavior? Why is it a problem? When does the behavior happen? Where does it happen? Who is around when it happens? With this information, Rabins helps care providers develop guidelines for effectively minimizing disordered behaviors. Filmed at Alice Manor.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 R116r 2010 AV

The relationship between brain and behaviour in dementia - you're the expert.
Exminster, UK: Digital Videoex Productions, 2004
DVD (28 min.)
Explains how the symptoms of dementia are caused and how they affect the behavioural patterns of people with dementia.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 T676r 2004 AV

Understanding behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia (BPSD).
Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
DVD (54 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WM 220 S849u 2008 AV DVD

Use, abuse & addiction the physiology, neurochemistry and sociology of drugs, & compulsive behaviors.
Ashland, OR: CNS Productions, 2009
2 DVDs (169 min.)
Focuses on the causes, prevention, and treatment of drug abuse and compulsive behaviors among young people. Includes interviews, discussions and film clips.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 270 U84u 2009 AV
Wandering in hospitalized older adults with dementia.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (42 min.)
This DVD shows caregiver staff how to integrate best practices in the prevention of wandering and elopement (wandering away), specifically in older adults with dementia. Potential triggers for these behaviours are outlined, along with proper screening of patients for risk factors. Emphasis is placed on preventive aids to reduce wandering, and the importance of understanding why patients tend to wander. The DVD provides an informative discussion on staff awareness of relevant security and HIPAA policies, if an elopement should occur.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 W245w 2009 AV

Wandering-- what it is and what to do about it.
DVD (44 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 W245w 2009 AV

BENCHMARKING

Balanced scorecard in healthcare.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
A balanced scorecard provides a set of measures that displays the interdependency between patients, employees, and strategy. Explains the scorecard approach and how using such an approach can help lead a facility to superior results through focused activities.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 153 B171b 2005 AV

BLOOD

The circulatory system.
Hamilton, NJ : Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2009
DVD (22 min.)
"This program takes a close look at the organs of the human circulatory system and how they work to sustain life. After an introductory overview, the composition of blood--it's plasma, erythrocytes, leukocytes, and platelets--is analyzed, blood types and Rh factor are considered, the role of hemoglobin in transporting oxygen is explained, and the anatomy and function of the heart is examined. Factors that affect blood pressure and circulation are also discussed, along with the circulatory demands of exercise." ---container
Concordia Hospital Library: WG 100 C578c 2009 AV
Interpretation of lab tests.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2009
3 DVDs (300 min.)
From the cover: “Barb Bancroft’s approach to interpreting lab tests is a "must hear" for nurses in all areas and nurses at all levels. You will leave the seminar with a plethora of practical pearls that can be applied to your patients in the hospital, in the primary care facility, or in the ICU. The WBC and differential is discussed as it relates to viral infections, bacterial infections, and parasitic infections. Iron deficiency anemias will be differentiated from B12 and folic acid anemias - and, Barb will give you some helpful hints for patients with lead as a cause of anemia. The lipid profile will be discussed as will liver function tests and clinical correlations. Barb will also correlate various drugs with their effects on lab tests, including chemotherapy, antibiotics, statins, and other lipid-lowering agents.”

Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: QY 25 B213i 2009 AV

Interpreting ABGs.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2007
3 DVDs + 2 CD-ROMs
"This series begins with the basics of arterial blood gas (ABG) interpretation and describes the components of the acid-base balance, listing their normal values and compensatory mechanism for restoring homeostasis to patient with an imbalance. Two models are used for interpretation of acute, mixed, partially compensated, and full compensated acid-base disturbances. One uses the H model, which is a visual technique in which PaCO2, HCO3, and pH are plotted on a double axis graph. The other uses mathematical calculations where pH can be predicted and the amount and magnitude of base or buffers in the blood can be quantified. Throughout the first two programs, questions and answers with rationales are provided to the viewer to reinforce the information presented. The final program contains clinical scenarios in which the viewer uses critical thinking to interpret the ABG results of six patients.” -- Container.

Grace General Hospital Library: QY 450 I61i 2007 AV

Limiting exposure to blood borne pathogens in long-term care.
Indianapolis, IN : Geriatric Video Productions, 2007
DVD (24 min.)
"This program directly guides you on how to use proven techniques to limit exposure to blood borne pathogens, employ a comprehensive prevention program which includes hand washing, barrier protection, sharps precautions, and handling regulated waste. It also gives action steps to take if exposure occurs"--Case-slip.

J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 27.1 17341 2007 AV

BLOOD GLUCOSE

Diabetes.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2005
7 DVDs + 2 CD-ROMs.
Concordia Hospital Library: WK 810 D536dv 2005 AV
Diabetes in clinical practice.
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2004
VHS (30 min.)
"This course is designed to provide nurses in clinical settings with an overview of diabetes, risk factors and signs and symptoms associated with a diagnosis of diabetes, factors to consider when providing care to a patient diagnosed with diabetes and practical steps that can be taken to encourage adherence to treatment regimens"--Container
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 155 D536d 2004 AV

Monitoring your blood glucose : key concepts.
Timonium, MD : Milner-Fenwick, 2004
DVD (20 min.)
Explains blood glucose testing in detail, explaining the usual steps for most meters. Covers proper storage of strips, lancet use, how to use the control solution, keeping a log book, disposal of testing materials, and what to do if symptoms of hypoglycemia occur.
Concordia Hospital Library: WK 850 M66m 2004 AV

BLOOD PRESSURE

The evolving management of hypertension.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.)
Differentiates essential and secondary hypertension. The role of stress and diet in hypertension disease and management is discussed. Drug therapy, combination drug therapy, and potential side effects are also explored.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WG 340 E96e 2004 AV

BRAIN

Brain injury dialogues.
El Cerrito, CA : Brain Injury Dialogues, 2009
DVD (52 min.)
Though he appears normal, Rick Franklin’s brain injury has made his life anything but. Teaming up with veteran documentary maker and friend Lyell Davies, Rick explores the impact that brain injury has had on himself and other survivors and reveals helpful approaches to living with a brain injury. As they visit with brain injury survivors, invisible aspects of this disability become more clear; we see the wide range of deficits that survivors must face, both physically and mentally, and learn how no two brain injuries are alike. We also hear how survivors learn to deal with life after a brain injury by means of personal, medical, and even political strategies. Comments by a cognitive therapist and a disability studies scholar offer additional insight into this disability that affects far more people than you might suspect. Includes an interview with disability rights advocate, Zona Roberts.
Neurology of aging: pathophysiology perspectives: focus on geriatrics.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (300 min.)
Discusses the changes occurring in the brain as it ages and common neurologic diseases associated with aging, covering the epidemiology, pathophysiology, physical assessment, and pharmacologic management of each condition. Diseases include: Dementia of the Alzheimer Type (DAT), nutritional dementias, vascular dementias, Parkinson’s disease, cerebrovascular disease, depression in the elderly, mild cognitive impairment and others. New treatments to slow the process of senescence are presented.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 102 B213n 2007 AV

Severe brain injury to neurological determination of death an instructional video.
Toronto, ON: Canadian Council for Donation and Transplantation, 2008
DVD (22 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WL 354 G936s 2008 AV

Traumatic brain injury.
Carrollton, TX: Critical Information Network, 2009
DVD (30 min.)
Healthcare professionals must be able to properly recognize and assess the signs of a traumatic brain injury. Early recognition and treatment of an extreme brain injury could reduce immediate trauma and future complications. This activity looks at common brain injury findings after a traumatic event, in order to identify basic life support assessment and treatment modalities. Also discussed is the human cost for victims who must cope with a traumatic brain injury.

Understanding brain injury what you should know about brain injury and recovery.
Atlanta, GA: Shepherd Center, 2011
DVD (49 min.) + companion booklet (16 p.)
Features some of the nation’s top neuroscientists, physicians and brain injury experts to help you understand brain injury and recovery.
St. Boniface General Hospital Library: WL 354 U55ub 2011 AV

CANCER

The big "c" pathophysiology of cancer.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, Inc., 2010
3 DVDs (5 hr.)
Provides an update and overview on the pathophysiology of cancer--how it starts, how it spreads, the role of embryology, the role of oncogenes, the role of the environment (viruses {HPV, HBV, HCV}, bacteria {H. pylori}, hormones, chemicals, radiation, etc.) as well as many other facts and tidbits about the growth and differentiation of cells. The terms regeneration, hyperplasia, metaplasia, and dysplasia will also be explained as will the role of inflammation. Tumor markers and their use for diagnostic purposes will also be included. New drugs and old drugs will be discussed--monoclonal antibodies, tyrosine kinase inhibitors, Neupogen and Neulasta and more. Specific cancers to be discussed include breast cancer, prostate cancer, lung cancer, skin cancer, hematologic malignancies, brain tumors and GI cancers.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: QZ 200 B213b 2010 AV
**Breast cancer survivor video series.**  
Buffalo, NY: WomenStories, 2006  
2 DVDs (196 min.) + resource guide  
disc 1. Initial discovery & diagnosis of breast cancer; Family support; Intimacy; Surgical choices; Young women & breast cancer; A video introduction to WomenStories.  
disc 2. Chemotherapy; Recurrence and metastasis; Hormone treatment; Radiation; Life after breast cancer.  
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WP 870 B828b 2006 AV

**Cancer cell research the way of all flesh.**  
DVD (60 min.)  
"For years, scientists tried to get cancer cells to reproduce outside of the body with little success. Forty-five years ago, a few days before a woman named Henrietta died of cancer, a scientist took samples of her cancerous cells and placed them in a human placenta to see if they would grow. Not only did they grow, but Henrietta’s cells have since proven vital to cancer research worldwide. The program examines how the cells have advanced the war on cancer, and why they have caused controversy among scientists in the highly politicized research community"--Container.  
Victoria General Hospital Library: QZ 206 C215ca 2007 AV

**Chasing rainbows: young adults living with cancer.**  
Vancouver, BC: Chasing Rainbows Productions, 2006  
DVD (43 min.)  
"A dynamic, intimate portrayal of six young people who are "living life while fighting for it". With passion and infectious laughter, the six participants provide a unique and refreshing perspective about what it is like to live with cancer when you are young. Candidly they discuss: fear, anger, finances, sex, infertility, family relationships, death, faith and the future. Their stories provide invaluable information, inspiration and hope - not only for other young adults facing life-threatening illness, but also their families, friends, caregivers and medical support teams."--Container.  
Grace General Hospital Library: QZ 200 C487c 2006 AV

**Colorectal Cancer Forum 2007.**  
DVD  
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WI 529 C719c 2007 AV

**Oncologic treatment modalities.**  
Irvine, CA: Concept Media, 2007  
7 DVDs (110 min.) + 9 CD-ROMs  
Chemotherapy administration for the oncology nurse. Symptom management for the radiation oncology patient. Preventing medication errors for the oncology nurse. [v. 1.] 512 : Chemotherapy administration for the oncology nurse -- 512.1 : Pre-treatment assessment and administration routes (12 min.) -- 512.2 : Vascular access issues and anthracycline flare reactions (18 min.) -- 512.3 : Patient teaching issues (8 min.) -- [v. 2] 513 : Symptom management for the radiation oncology patient -- 513.1 : External beam radiation as a treatment modality (17 min.) -- 513.2 : Local side effect management and patient education (18 min.) -- [v. 3] 514 : Preventing medication errors for the oncology nurse -- 514.1 : Lessons learned (22 min.) -- 514.2 : Role of multidisciplinary teams in error prevention (15 min.).  
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 156 O581o 2007 AV
Reduce your risk.
Winnipeg, MB: CancerCare Manitoba, 2008
DVD (23 min.) + booklet
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: QZ 200 R321r 2008 AV

The truth about cancer.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies, 2008
DVD (116 min.)
This documentary seeks to answer the question, why does anyone still die of cancer? Filmmaker Linda Garmon shares the personal story of her own husband's battle with cancer and seeks to tell us where we stand in fighting this decades-old war. Following the film is the panel discussion, Take one step: a conversation about cancer with Linda Ellerbee, featuring cancer survivors Dr. Ernie Bodai, Dr. Bernadine Healy, Dr. Paul Brenner, and Dr. Richard Payne. Features bonus footage of panel discussion, printable resources, and Web site link. Documentary detailing the experience of a young physician following his diagnosis with terminal cancer.
Victoria General Hospital Library: QZ 266 T874t 2008 AV

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

CPR a guide for healthcare workers.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2011
DVD (28 min.)
Program is designed to provide CPR training to healthcare professionals. Training is based on guidelines from the American Heart Association.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WG 205 C882c 2011 AV

CAREGIVERS

ADL'S-- creative caregiving.
McLean, VA: Senior Living University, 2006
3 DVDs (33 min.) + Instructor's guide (30 p.)
The three videos instruct the viewer in techniques that have been proven to work. Seasoned caregivers offer suggestions based on their experiences of working with the elderly.
WT 120 A237a 2006 AV

Alzheimer's and dementia: support groups for families and friends.
Carrolton, TX: Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
"Family and friends go through many emotions when a loved one is diagnosed with Alzheimer's Disease or dementia. Often, family and friends do not know where to turn to learn more about the problems and have no one to talk to. Support groups are places where people can come together to discuss feelings, learn more about the disease, and exchange thoughts and ideas. This course focuses on support group structure, membership, and resources."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A478as 2005 AV
The Alzheimer’s project.
Hamilton, N J : Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2009
4 DVDs (533 min.)
[Disc 1]. The memory loss tapes / directed and produced by Shari Cookson and Nick Doob [Disc 2].
Grandpa, do you know who I am? with Maria Shriver / directed and produced by Eamon Harrington and John Watkin [Disc 3]. Caregivers / directed by Bill Couturié ; producers, Anne Sandkuhler and Bill Couturié[Disc 4]. Momentum in science (parts 1 & 2) / produced by Susan Froemke and John Hoffman,
The Alzheimer’s project features a four-part documentary series (The memory loss tapes; Grandpa, will you remember me?, Caregivers, and Momentum in science), 15 short supplemental films, a website, and a nationwide community-based information and outreach campaign, to capture what it means to experience the disease, to be a child or grandchild of one who suffers, and to care for those who are affected.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A4781af 2009 AV

Alzheimer’s, the 36-hour day the complete journey.
DVD (25 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 A478ak 2012 AV

At the breaking point emotions and ethics in family caregiving.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (46 min.)
This new compilation DVD gets to the emotional and ethical core of family caregiving. It offers short video excerpts, (3- to 8-minutes each) that reflect on several crucial aspects of family caregiving-from the effects of Alzheimer’s on the spousal relationship to the right to die with dignity. Each excerpt shows real families in the midst of dealing with real challenges. Handled with unprecedented candor, each chapter provides a trigger for further discussion of the topic. Each short video also provides a way to help others acknowledge and address the specific challenges involved in caring for a loved one. The DVD is chaptered for easy access to a specific topic, and can be incorporated into a Power-Point presentation.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 30 A861a 2009 AV

Beyond memory a documentary about dementia.
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2007
DVD (76 min.)
Five individuals and families profiled offer an essential lesson about living each day with Alzheimer’s and dementia.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 B573b 2007 AV

Canadian health care matters series : a focus on chronic conditions.
Toronto, ON : Health Council of Canada, 2010
CD-ROM
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 500 H434c 2010 AV
Compassion in action.
Santa Barbara, CA : Adventures in Caring Foundation, 2006
DVD (48 min.) + leader guide (122 p.), 3 broadsheets
*DVD gives teams the tools to discuss, debrief and deal with the communication challenges of caregiving. Audiences learn: how to turn a difficult conversation into a learning conversation that produces new discoveries; how to identify the three layers of a difficult conversation, that give insight into the dynamics of the difficulty and clues to the solution; how to recognize choice-points - the pivotal moments when conversations can turn around; and why the patient-caregiver connection is so important, and how to make it happen, despite the difficulties.*
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: BF 637 H4 C737c 2006 AV

Dementia & Alzheimer's caregiving: through the looking glass.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2005
DVD (23 min.) + guide (16 p.)
*There are five million victims in the U.S. alone. This compelling program can help caregivers learn patience and exercise creative problem-solving techniques when dealing with patients.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 D376de 2005 AV

Dementia and your caregiving decisions.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications, 2010
DVD (27 min.) + guide (10 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 D376dh 2010 AV

End of life care: the family caregiver's perspective: based on Marge and Walter.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2010
DVD (16 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 E56eg 2010 AV

The Modified Caregiver Strain Index (CSI).
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (32 min.)
*Measuring the effects of caregiving -- Understanding the physical and emotional tolls of caregiving, "The Modified Caregiver Strain Index (CSI) is an assessment tool designed to both measure the stress of caregiving, and to highlight areas that the family caregiver should address"--Container.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 M692m 2008 AV

A prescription for caregivers take care of yourself.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2012
DVD (61 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 145 L972p 2012 AV

Rabin's one-on-one tips for family caregivers.
Baltimore, MD : MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2011
DVD (43 min.)
*In seven short segments, Dr. Peter Rabin addresses the most difficult caregiving challenges identified by families.*
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 R116r 2011 AV
Rage against the darkness. Episode 1, Living dangerously.
Mississauga, ON : McNabb Connolly, 2004
VHS (52 min.)
Two stubborn seniors battle families who want to put them in institutions. Despite major health problems, they are prepared to risk their lives living alone at home. Terrified relatives struggle to change their minds before a tragedy occurs.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 27.1 R141r 2004 v.1 AV

Surviving parents.
Artistic Sass Productions, 2006
DVD (98 min.)
This DVD tells of the problems that are found when caring for aging parents. It also tells of some of the ways it is possible to cope with these problems and possible solutions. adult viewers.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: HQ 1063.6 S87s 2006 AV

Understanding dementia : how dementia affects your care giving decisions.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications, 2008
DVD (26 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 U55u 2008 AV

Understanding dementia the caregivers notebook.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (42 min.)
This program helps caregivers understand the causes of many dementia-related behaviours. It gives simple strategies to prevent or redirect these behaviours while providing emotional and physical care to the person.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 U55u 2007 AV

What every caregiver needs to know about Alzheimer's disease.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2006
DVD (54 min.)
Learn from professional and family caregivers about physical changes in the brain, cognitive capabilities, and behavioral manifestations.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 W555w 2006 AV;
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 W555wb 2006 AV

Your love never fails.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2013
DVD (21 min.)
"Brenda has cared for her mother, Carolyn, for 25+ years, first in her home and for one year, while she was in an Assisted Living Facility. Uniquely told from the point of view of both the adult child caregiver and the aging parent, the film takes an honest look at how providing care for an aging parent affects the caregiver, and how being dependent on an adult child can affect the aging parent. Filmed over a span of two-and-a-half years, the film follows daughter Brenda, as she adjusts to the escalating care needs of her ailing mother Carolyn, and faces the impact it makes on her own family, health and life style" -- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 200 L481y 2013 AV
Your time to care basic skills for caring for individuals with Alzheimer’s disease and related dementias at home.
New York, NY : Alzheimer’s Foundation of America, 2006
DVD (142 min.)
Basic skills for caring for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias at home: A step-by-step educational program to help family and professional caregivers provide effective hands-on care in the home setting.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 Y81y 2006 AV

CELIAC DISEASE

Celiac disease the truth about celiac.
DVD (26 min.)
Celiac disease is an autoimmune disease that results in severe damage when the body is exposed to glutens--a protein that is found in wheat and several other common grains. Meet two children with celiac disease, and find out from the experts what to watch out for in your children and family.
Grace General Hospital Library: WD 175 C392c 2008 AV

CHOLESTEROL

Managing cholesterol.
DVD (28 min.)
Heart disease is the number one killer of men and women in America and high cholesterol numbers are a major risk factor for both heart attacks and strokes. In this program we offer information about lifestyle changes that can help keep cholesterol numbers in the normal range, plus we see how changing the diet and adding exercise can lower high cholesterol. Also, we examine the various medications used to treat high cholesterol, explain what side effects could occur and help patients understand why in some cases, medication may be their friend.
Grace General Hospital Library: QU 95 M266m 2007 AV

COLPOSCOPY

Colposcopy: what every woman needs to know.
Winnipeg, MB : CancerCare Manitoba, 2004
VHS (12 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WP 250 C721ca 2004 AV
COMMUNICATION

Another look.
Des Moines, IA : VisionPoint Productions, 2006
DVD (28 min.) + CD-ROM
Another look: defining respect (3:38) Take another look (5:02) Vignettes (11:11), Today most hospitals are understaffed, so all staff members play critical roles in ensuring compassionate and effective healthcare. This video is designed for healthcare professionals and trainers to conduct high-impact training in just 60 minutes, allowing staff to receive critical training and return to the floor quickly. Do you really know how your patients and coworkers define respect? This compelling program immerses participants in a unique learning experience that explores how unconscious mindsets and hidden biases affect both patient and coworker interactions. It outlines a straightforward protocol that can be used to help avoid or resolve situations before they negatively affect quality of care.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 160 A615a 2006 AV

Beyond words for healthcare.
Round Rock, TX : Interskil, 2007
DVD (25 min.) + CD-ROM
Explains the importance of nonverbal signals in communication. Demonstrates key signals that indicate doubt, deception, and feeling vulnerable. Presents strategies for communicating warmth and interest, such as eye contact, open-handed gestures, and smiling.
Grace General Hospital Library: W 62 B573b 2007 AV

The big snit.
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2006
DVD (10 min.)
A humorous, animated short about an offbeat couple who are unaware that a nuclear holocaust has taken place while they were waiting for the husband to take his turn at Scrabble.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: PN 1997.5 b53 2006 AV

Breaking bad news: patient, family, and professional perspectives.
Toronto, ON : Medical Audio Visual Communications, 2007
DVD (40 min.) + Facilitator’s guide (20 p.), Participant packet (9 p.), pocket guide
Presents a training curriculum for strengthening the skills that healthcare professionals need for delivering difficult news to patients and families.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library:
W 62 B828b 2007 AV

Collaboration in primary care a professional development multi-media toolkit.
Toronto, ON : Office of Interprofessional Education, University of Toronto, 2006
DVD + CD-ROM
Set in the primary care setting, providing both DVD clips and CD-ROM with PowerPoint presentations and handouts that may be used to encourage an understanding of why and how interprofessional collaboration can assist in enhancing patient and provider satisfaction.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 18 C697ca 2006 AV
Communication difficulties: assessment and interventions in hospitalized older adults with dementia.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (41 min.)
The assessment process: testing expressive and receptive capabilities -- How dementia affects communication abilities -- Measuring capacity to deliver and interpret messages -- Strategies and resources to enhance communication and safety. Although dementia may reduce expressive and receptive abilities, persons with cognitive loss are still able to communicate long after language abilities and understanding diminish. This DVD discusses ways to assess the expressive and receptive skills of older adults with dementia or other medical conditions. It offers a number of interventions caregivers can apply, including the use of a 9-question assessment and intervention tool that promotes better overall communication and patient safety.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 C734ce 2009 AV

Compassion in action.
Santa Barbara, CA: Adventures in Caring Foundation, 2006
DVD (48 min.) + leader guide (122 p.), 3 broadsheets
DVD gives teams the tools to discuss, debrief and deal with the communication challenges of caregiving. Audiences learn: how to turn a difficult conversation into a learning conversation that produces new discoveries; how to identify the three layers of a difficult conversation, that give insight into the dynamics of the difficulty and clues to the solution; how to recognize choice-points - the pivotal moments when conversations can turn around; and why the patient-caregiver connection is so important, and how to make it happen, despite the difficulties.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: BF 637 H4 C737c 2006 AV

Conversations that matter breaking through dementia.
Cranleigh, UK: 360 Forward, 2013
DVD (48 min.) + program booklet (16 p.)
"Lots of talk and no conversation", that perception of life comes from Millie, who lives with dementia. This film aims to help change that view for her, and for anyone else in the same situation. Used with this booklet, it is a training resource for discussing and demonstrating positive values and sensitive interaction skills -- the ones needed to develop therapeutic relationships that help the wellbeing of anyone experiencing dementia.--Booklet.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 C766c 2013 AV

De-escalating a situation.
Carrollton, TX: Critical Information Network, 2009
DVD (30 min.)
Discusses how to intervene in a nonthreatening manner to de-escalate potentially dangerous situations.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 88 D312d 2009 AV

Dementia in long-term care communicating with residents.
Cincinnati, OH: ElderCare Communications, 2009
DVD (23 min.) + guide (7 p.)
"A video guide for employing breakthroughs in caregiving" -- Cover.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 D3763d 2009 AV
Developing listening skills.
Greenwood, IN : Educational Video Group, 2005
DVD (35 min.)
What is listening? Why are we poor listeners? How to improve listening. Discusses the causes of poor listening, costs of poor listening habits, appreciative, emphatic, comprehensive and critical listening, and specific suggestions to improve listening.
Concordia Hospital Library: PN 4121 D489d 2005 AV

Effective communication and interviewing skills.
St. Louis, MO : Elsevier Mosby, 2010
DVD (20 min.) + program booklet (7 p.)
"This program shows how to build an accurate and thorough history and develop a partnership with the patient. Because each patient has individual needs, it provides examples of effective communication and interviewing skills that may be used for different patients. After describing how to prepare the setting and yourself for the history, the first part of the program shows how one examiner uses effective communication skills to gather information from a patient with a headache. Then, using the same examiner, patient, and symptom, this program demonstrates how ineffective communication skills uncover much less information. In the second part of the program, an examiner uses effective communication skills to obtain a history from a patient with abdominal pain. To contrast, the same examiner then uses ineffective communication skills with the same patient with dramatically different results." From Guide.
Concordia Hospital Library: W 62 E27e 2010 AV

Effective communication with people with dementia.
Alzheimer’s Australia, 2006
DVD (22 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 E27e 2006 AV

End of life, care and management of pain.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004
2 DVDs (60 min.)
Discusses the importance of communication between physicians, patients, and families. Shows ways physicians should share bad news about their illness with patient and family members.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WB 310 E56e 2004 AV

"Even if I’ve never heard of that".
Colorado Springs, CO : Glam Communications, 2011
DVD (17 min.) + Text files (PDF)
A series of four scenarios of interactive teaching and a lecture on the topic of the basic communication skills that a healthcare provider needs to cultivate for caring and interactions with patients/clients who may be from a different culture than one’s own.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 88 E93e 2011 AV

Family centered care understanding family expectations.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
DVD (72 min.)
The session discusses staff working with families and communication: causes of staff/family conflict, family perspective, challenges for staff, barriers to developing staff/family relationships - perceptual differences, cultural factors, communication.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 C435fa 2007 AV
**Introduction to validation: communicating with very old people with Alzheimer's and other dementias.**

Jasper, OR: Edward Feil Productions, 2012

DVD (25 min.)

*Learn the essential principles and techniques of the Validation method through demonstrations by Validation originator Naomi Feil and master Teacher Vicki de Klerk-Rubin in this short training DVD. The powerful communication techniques can be used by medical, nursing and paraprofessional staff as well as social workers, care managers, and occupational and recreation therapists to connect with disoriented older adults, relieve their distress, and improve care.*

J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 I61id 2012 AV

**No more "sweetie" and "honey" how to talk with older adults.**

New York, NY: GLAM Communications, 2009

DVD (15 min.)

*Offers realistic patient-client scenarios that teach how to treat older adults with respect in healthcare situations. It covers such topics as misconceptions about language, hearing deficits, and respecting the interesting lives of elders.*

Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WT 30 N739n 2009 AV

**Nonverbal communication vocal cues and facial expressions.**

New York, NY: Insight Media, 2010

DVD (31 min.)

*"This program explores vocal cues, facial expressions, and eye behaviors; offers explanations of and definitions for each form; and considers the communicative roles and functions of each. It features expert commentary and illustrative vignettes"--Insight Media website.*

Concordia Hospital Library: BF 637 N66 N814n 2010 AV

**Professional behavior in healthcare professions: professionalism and self-presentation.**


DVD (23 min.)

*Professional image -- Professional roles -- Institutional, professional and legal standards., This DVD for nursing and allied health professionals examines elements of professional behaviors. It covers communication with other health professionals, conflict management, discusses the value of presenting a professional appearance, the shared roles of all healthcare providers, and the importance of understanding one's professional role.*

Grace General Hospital Library: WY 87 P964p 2007 AV

**Professional dementia care: solving problems.**

Eugene, OR: ORCAS, 2004

3 VHS (61 min.) + facilitator’s guide.


J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 P964pa 2004 AV
COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Aphasia struggling for understanding.
Toronto, ON : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 2008
DVD (14 min.)
"What if your ability to speak or understand speech was taken away with no warning and you struggled to find words that just won’t come? This is what happens to people with aphasia, which occurs when the language centres of the brain are damaged by stroke or brain injury. While it affects more than 100,000 Canadians, many people have never heard of it. But there are ways to help aphasics express themselves. CBC News Sunday has this story about two people faced with the daunting task of learning to speak again"--Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WL 340.5 A641ae 2008 AV

Communicating with older adults : dementia.
Carrollton, TX : Critical Information Network, 2009
DVD (26 min.)
This activity is designed to help those caring for elderly people understand the communication barriers that people with vision, hearing and memory impairments are functioning under and to suggest ways to overcome them.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WT 155 C734cf 2009 AV

Oral care for xerostomia, dysphagia and mucositis.
Toronto, ON : Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario Toronto, 2009
DVD (18 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 O63of 2009 AV

CONFLICT

De-escalating a situation.
Carrollton, TX : Critical Information Network, 2009
DVD (30 min.)
Discusses how to intervene in a nonthreatening manner to de-escalate potentially dangerous situations.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 88 D312d 2009 AV

Elbow room Distances.
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2007
DVD (8 min.)
This animated film is designed as a flexible tool to explore conflict resolution. A simple dispute between a pair of office workers is played out four different ways, each of them reflecting a common life approach to conflict : retreat, denial, aggression and negotiation.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HM 1126 E37e 2007 AV
Harassment is-- : healthcare version.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies, 2007
DVD (18 min.) + program guide (16 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Concordia General Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library: HF 5549.5 H27 H37h 2007 AV

How to deal with anger & other emotions in adverse event & error disclosure.
Toronto, ON: Cinemedic Distributors, 2004
2 DVDs + booklet.
"A set of 2 DVD's with accompanying workbook providing illustrations of strategies for handling difficult interviews about adverse event and error disclosure."--CineMedic Website.
Concordia Hospital Library: W 62 H847h 2004 AV

Mediating conflicts in long-term care.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2005
DVD (21 min.)
"This video documents the benefits of having a mediation plan in place that provides a "listening" platform where resident grievances can be addressed and resolved ..."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HM 1126 M489m 2005 AV

Professional behavior in healthcare professions: professionalism and self-presentation.
DVD (23 min.)
Professional image -- Professional roles -- Institutional, professional and legal standards., This DVD for nursing and allied health professionals examines elements of professional behaviors. It covers communication with other health professionals, conflict management, discusses the value of presenting a professional appearance, the shared roles of all healthcare providers, and the importance of understanding one's professional role.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 87 P964p 2007 AV

CULTURE

Cultural competency: problem solving.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies, 2009
DVD (20 min.) + booklet (15 p.)
Discusses the importance of problem solving in providing culturally competent healthcare to ethnic minorities.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 85.4 C968c 2009 AV
Introduction to motivational interviewing with Ian Schere Ph.D. and James (Diego) Rogers Psy.D.
Hanover, MA : Microtraining Associates, 2011
DVD (44 min.)
"This video reviews the 'spirit of [motivational interviewing]', MI principles, OARS, rolling with resistance, and eliciting change talk. This video guides you through each aspect of MI with clinical demonstrations throughout. The authors work with Connor, an adolescent male trying to quit smoking, Ray, a Latino adult male struggling with a major life decision and Rochelle, an African American young woman mandated to treatment after a DUI" -- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: BF 637 I5 I61i 2011 AV

Patient beliefs and culturally competent nursing care.
Carrollton, TX : CiNet Healthcare Learning, 2010
DVD (25 min.)
The activity culturally competent nursing care (435-0072) identified cultural practices, and beliefs in areas that effect nursing care how culture affects clients' lives, and effective communication in the provision of culturally appropriate care. This activity discusses culture and ADLs, food preferences, beliefs and practices related to death and dying, role of the nurse as culture broker, and developing a culturally competent plan of care.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 88 P298p 2010 AV

William Miller on motivational interviewing.
DVD (60 min.) + instructor's manual (46 p.)
"In this compelling interview, Miller elucidates how people change and how we, as clinicians, can effectively facilitate the process. He discusses the evolution of Motivational Interviewing, the spirit of MI, and specific techniques that clinicians can begin applying immediately. Miller addresses how to deal with clients' resistance and denial, particularly when the clinician feels impatient and frustrated, and talks about ways to build clients' confidence to enhance motivation." -- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 141 M652w 2012 AV

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Customer service : natural as child's play = Servicio al cliente : tan natural como un juego de niños.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2007
DVD (26 min.) + guide (16 p.), "answers to quiz" card
Victoria General Hospital Library: HF 5415.5 C87c 2007 AV

Customer service in healthcare today.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (25 min.)
Explores a variety of issues related to customer service, including traditional practice versus contemporary theory, guest expectations and service versus quality; discusses integrating a new customer service culture into a facility.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: WX 185.5 C987c 2005 AV
Customer service in long-term care making it world class.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2009
DVD (19 min.) + program guide (15 p.)
Customer satisfaction does not happen accidentally. It requires deliberate actions on our part to identify and then satisfy customer expectations. Learn the 10 Rules of World Class Customer Service with Coastal’s Customer Service In Long-Term Care: Making It World-Class, which trains your employees to: anticipate the patients’ needs; minimize problems; speak and listen effectively; learning to follow up effectively; handle complaints successfully; be caring, conscientious, team-oriented and pro-active.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 160 C987c 2009 AV

Johnny the bagger : a true story of customer service.
Des Moines, IA : VisionPoint, 2007
DVD (17 min.) + CD-ROM
Features the true story of “Johnny” who made a positive choice about his personal responsibility to provide from-the-heart service to his grocery store customers and changed the culture of an entire organization.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HF 5415.5 J63 2007 AV

Lila’s story.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2005
DVD (14 min.) + workbook (16 p.), 1 leaf of answers to quiz.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WY 87 L728L 2005 AV

DEATH

Balfour Mount reflections on living and dying.
Canadian Virtual Hospice, 2008
DVD (27 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 152.3 B185b 2008 AV

Caring for dying the art of being present.
Evans, CA : On the Edge Productions, 2008
DVD (27 min.)
The delicate balance of life, death, and love is explored through the experiences of families facing death.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 789 D4 C277ca 2008 AV
Death just isn't what it used to be.
Secaucus, NJ : Network for Continuing Medical Education, 2010
DVD (30 min.)

Controversy in diagnosing death has a long history, but the essential difficulties have not changed for hundreds of years. A major source of confusion in understanding death is the mixing of the definition of death—a decision about when life has ended—with criteria and tests used to assess when death has occurred. What is it that shifts human beings from alive to dead—lack of sentience? Lack of personhood? Cessation of all spontaneous biological activity? Departure of the soul? In this video, Dr. James Kirkpatrick revisits the concept of death. He traces the historical difficulties in diagnosing death, reviews the current controversies and criteria—cardiopulmonary versus neurological—for determining death, discusses the legal and ethical issues surrounding organ harvesting, and explores the inherent problems with making the diagnosis of death a matter of personal choice.

Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: W 820 D285da 2010 AV

Facing death--with open eyes.
Evans, California : On the Edge Productions, 2008
DVD (26 min.)

Four personal experiences of either life-threatening illness or death are presented.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 789 D4 F141fa 2008 AV

Kids talkin' about death.
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2005
DVD (20 min.)

"An insightful look into how kids see and interpret death, from the loss of a parent to helping a grieving friend."
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: BF 723 D3 K46k 2005 AV

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

3D swallow.
Canton, MI : 3D Swallow, 2005
DVD (21 min.)
Uses animation to illustrate swallowing function and various forms of dysphagia, and discusses a variety of remedial measures.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WI 250 T531t 2005 AV

Dysphagia: etiology and identification.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
Identification, etiology, pathophysiology, and management strategies for dysphagia are discussed. Focuses on the specifics of dysphagia diets, including the importance of the communication chain for swallow precautions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 250 D998de 2005 AV
Dysphagia diet and safe feeding practices.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
*Discusses the types of dysphagia diets available, diet interventions based on diagnosis, and strategies for safe feeding practices.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 250 D998dd 2005 AV

Feeding individuals with swallowing disorders.
Rockville, MD : American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, 2005
DVD (15 min.) + manual
"The purpose of this video is to elicit discussion about "good" and "bad" feeding practices. This video does not provide a comprehensive review of the swallowing system and does not analyze the causes or signs and symptoms of dysphagia."
-- p.2 manual
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 250 F295f 2005 AV

Oral care for xerostomia, dysphagia and mucositis.
Toronto, ON : Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario Toronto, 2009
DVD (18 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 O63of 2009 AV

Preventing aspiration in older adults with dysphagia.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (47 min.)
Prevention of aspiration during hand feeding -- Prevention of aspiration during tube feeding --
Reducing the risk of aspiration: assessment and prevention -- Risk reduction strategies: compensating for impaired swallowing. Dysphagia, or difficulty swallowing, can occur as a consequence of aging, or due to physical or cognitive changes. This DVD explains the 4 stages of swallowing, the warning signs of aspiration, and offers care techniques that can be used to reduce the risk of aspiration while hand feeding or tube feeding. The DVD also stresses the importance of good dental hygiene and denture care, body positioning when feeding, and how to select an appropriate risk-reduction intervention.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 250 P944p 2009 AV

Swallowing and the elderly.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD (55 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 250 D798s 2009 AV

Therapeutic interventions for dysphagia.
Rockville, MD : American Speech Language Hearing Association, 2005
VHS (120 min.) + booklet
*This video self-study presents swallowing therapy procedures designed to improve oral swallow disorders, pharyngeal swallow delay, and pharyngeal swallowing disorders.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 250 T398t 2005 AV
DELIRIUM

Alzheimer's disease, is it delirium or dementia? : Alzheimer's disease level I.
Naples, FL : National Educational Video, 2005
DVD (24 min.) + guide.

Covers a number of topics related to working with Alzheimer's patients in residential facilities: the normal changes that come with aging that can affect orientation, such as physical changes in the brain, diseases of the elderly, cognitive changes, and vision and hearing loss; the differences between delirium and dementia; the characteristics of the stages of deterioration with Alzheimer's disease; and advice for health care providers in communicating with Alzheimer's patients.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A478ab 2004 AV

Delirium.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
DVD (42 min.)

Delirium : the under-recognized medical emergency.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (51 min.)
Responding to trigger behaviors: using the CAM, Identifying delirium, and implications for patient safety, Distinguishing delirium from dementia, Interpretation of the assessment, Creating a care plan to identify etiology and protect the patient, Despite its prevalence, delirium often goes unrecognized. Documenting two episodes of delirium—one in a patient with no underlying cognitive impairment, and one with some signs of memory loss--this DVD identifies the 4 key elements of the Confusion Assessment Method (CAM) for assessing delirium. The DVD also explains Delirium Superimposed with Dementia (DSD), distinguishes between hyperactive, hypoactive, and mixed delirium, and documents the factors that increase risks for delirium.

Delirium in the older person : a medical emergency.
Vancouver, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2006
DVD (94 min.), + CD-ROM, guide

Part 1. What is delirium? (30 min.), Part 2. Delirium in health care settings Acute care (18 min.), Residential care (19 min.), Home and community (23 min.), Delirium at end of life (4 min.), In this DVD, you will learn how to define delirium, recognize its symptoms, identify its causes and draw from a selection of effective interventions. Education and resources, including a variety of assessment tools, are also available on the DVD. For educational purposes, use as a teaching tool to improve staff ability to recognize, assess and intervene with delirium. Use selected segments for formal education of staff, families, clients, etc. Use the DVD to learn about the Delirium Watch and Elder Friendly program in the acute care. Use for case conferencing and to stimulate discussion in groups. Use for staff's personal learning, at their convenience and at their own pace.
Concordia Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 140 D353d 2006 AV
Delirium in the older person: family guide.
Victoria, BC: Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2007
DVD (27 min.) + guide.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library:
WM 204 D353de 2007 AV

Delirium, dementia and depression.
Burnaby, BC: Distribution Access, 2010
DVD (29 min.)
Delirium and dementia are two of the most common mental disorders elderly people face. Depression is also common in elderly people and often presents with symptoms similar to dementia or delirium. The differentiation between these three conditions can be difficult because many symptoms overlap. As the cause of so much suffering and discomfort, it is important these conditions are effectively addressed by medical staff. This program defines these conditions by detailing symptoms and speaking to medical experts. Potential risk factors, causes of delirium and assessment criteria for all three conditions are outlined along with a brief summary of management strategies. [Container].
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 140 D353d 2010 AV

Is it delirium or dementia? how to differentiate and manage the two common age-related conditions.
Secaucus, NJ: Network for Continuing Medical Education, 2009
DVD (60 min.)
Two common cognitive disorders that frequently pose a challenge in the acute care setting are delirium and dementia. Distinguishing between these two age-related conditions can often be difficult. Moreover, these disorders often occur together in older hospitalized patients. The inability to diagnose delirium or dementia appropriately can increase morbidity and mortality in this patient population. It is therefore important to understand these conditions in detail, as well as to have a firm grasp on diagnosis, causes, and treatment options. In this video, Dr. Jay Lombard reviews the pathophysiology, etiology, and clinical characteristics of each of these conditions, and provides the latest evidence based treatment approaches to effectively manage patients presenting with delirium and/or dementia.
Concordia Hospital Library: WL 340 L841i 2009 AV

DEMENTIA

Access to nature.
College Station, TX: Texas A & M University, 2009
3 DVDs (90 min) + 3 index guides
Disc 1. Value of nature for older adults: people, policies, & places, Disc 2. Improving outdoor access for older adults: planning and design, Disc 3. Safe and usable outdoor spaces for older adults: planning and design, The DVDs in this series show how outdoor access can improve senior health in residential settings. Each DVD has a different focus; together they create a useful tool for bringing the value of nature to seniors.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QT 250 A169a 2009 AV
Alzheimer's and dementia: support groups for families and friends.
Carrolton, TX: Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
"Family and friends go through many emotions when a loved one is diagnosed with Alzheimer's Disease or dementia. Often, family and friends do not know where to turn to learn more about the problems and have no one to talk to. Support groups are places where people can come together to discuss feelings, learn more about the disease, and exchange thoughts and ideas. This course focuses on support group structure, membership, and resources."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A478as 2005 AV

Alzheimer's disease, is it delirium or dementia? : Alzheimer's disease level I.
Naples, FL: National Educational Video, 2005
DVD (24 min.) + guide.
Covers a number of topics related to working with Alzheimer's patients in residential facilities: the normal changes that come with aging that can affect orientation, such as physical changes in the brain, diseases of the elderly, cognitive changes, and vision and hearing loss; the differences between delirium and dementia; the characteristics of the stages of deterioration with Alzheimer's disease; and advice for health care providers in communicating with Alzheimer's patients.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A478ab 2004 AV

Assisting the person with dementia and activities of daily living.
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (45 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 B879a 2008 AV

Avoiding restraints in older adults with dementia.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (41 min.)
Assessing the patient and intervening to eliminate restraint use -- Best practices in preventing restraint use in older adults with dementia -- Working forward: coordinating care and resources to maximize health status. Explores interventions healthcare providers can use to avoid chemical and physical restraints in older adults with dementia. The DVD covers the consequences of using restraints, as well as practical alternatives to restraints, including furniture design, bed and chair alarms, protective belts, and arm sleeves. It also discusses cognitive impairment and the use of restraints, and how to proceed when restraints are deemed necessary.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 35 A961a 2009 AV

Beyond memory: a documentary about dementia.
Montreal, QC: National Film Board of Canada, 2007
DVD (76 min.)
Five individuals and families profiled offer an essential lesson about living each day with Alzheimer's and dementia.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 B573b 2007 AV
Breaking the silence: giving voice to persons living with dementia.
Waterloo, ON: University of Waterloo, Murray Alzheimer Research and Education Program, 2004
DVD (38 min.)
This video offers persons with dementia and their families a chance to speak for themselves by sharing their "lived" experiences - describing their issues, concerns and experiences from their personal perspectives. "Breaking the Silence" progresses through three key themes: a) The Faces of and Realities of Dementia; b) Social-Psychological Aspects of Dementia and the Work of MAREP; and concludes with c) Listening to the voice of Persons with Dementia. This video provides powerful insight as to what can be gained when we listen to and respect the perceptions of persons living with dementia.

Brief evaluation of executive dysfunction: an essential refinement in the assessment of cognitive impairment.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (37 min.)
Predicting patient safety -- Executive function, "Covers the components of executive function: concept formation, flexibility, and self-monitoring, and discusses specific reasons to screen for executive dysfunction"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 150 B853b 2008 AV

Caring for patients with late stage dementia.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press UMB School of Medicine, 2005
VHS (20 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 C277c 2005 AV

Challenges associated with dementia.
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
VHS (77 min.)
Objectives - review the dementias; examine the impact of dementia on behaviour; review behaviour management strategies; and discuss behaviour mapping.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 S852c 2007 AV

Communicating with older adults: dementia.
Carrollton, TX: Critical Information Network, 2009
DVD (26 min.)
This activity is designed to help those caring for elderly people understand the communication barriers that people with vision, hearing and memory impairments are functioning under and to suggest ways to overcome them.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WT 155 C734cf 2009 AV
Communication difficulties: assessment and interventions in hospitalized older adults with dementia.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (41 min.)
The assessment process: testing expressive and receptive capabilities -- How dementia affects communication abilities -- Measuring capacity to deliver and interpret messages -- Strategies and resources to enhance communication and safety. Although dementia may reduce expressive and receptive abilities, persons with cognitive loss are still able to communicate long after language abilities and understanding diminish. This DVD discusses ways to assess the expressive and receptive skills of older adults with dementia or other medical conditions. It offers a number of interventions caregivers can apply, including the use of a 9-question assessment and intervention tool that promotes better overall communication and patient safety.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 C734ce 2009 AV

Conversations that matter breaking through dementia.
Cranleigh, UK: 360 Forward, 2013
DVD (48 min.) + program booklet (16 p.)
"Lots of talk and no conversation", that perception of life comes from Millie, who lives with dementia. This film aims to help change that view for her, and for anyone else in the same situation. Used with this booklet, it is a training resource for discussing and demonstrating positive values and sensitive interaction skills -- the ones needed to develop therapeutic relationships that help the wellbeing of anyone experiencing dementia. -- Booklet.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 C766c 2013 AV

Darkness in the afternoon.
Stirling, UK: Dementia Services Development Centre, 2010
DVD (15 min.) + booklet (16 p.)
This video portrays a situation between two people: Marie, who has dementia, and her husband, who she sees as a threatening stranger. The story is seen through the eyes of Marie and her reality. The difference between this reality and how she appears to others is vividly portrayed as the story ends.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 C811d 2010 AV

Delirium, dementia and depression.
Burnaby, BC: Distribution Access, 2010
DVD (29 min.)
Delirium and dementia are two of the most common mental disorders elderly people face. Depression is also common in elderly people and often presents with symptoms similar to dementia or delirium. The differentiation between these three conditions can be difficult because many symptoms overlap. As the cause of so much suffering and discomfort, it is important these conditions are effectively addressed by medical staff. This program defines these conditions by detailing symptoms and speaking to medical experts. Potential risk factors, causes of delirium and assessment criteria for all three conditions are outlined along with a brief summary of management strategies. [Container].
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 140 D353d 2010 AV

Dementia.
Winnipeg, MB: Regional Health Authority, 2008
DVD (59 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WM 220 M687d 2008 AV
Dementia & Alzheimer’s caregiving : through the looking glass.  
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2005  
DVD (24 min.) + guide (16 p.)  
(Producer) There are five million victims in the U.S. alone. This compelling program can help caregivers learn patience and exercise creative problem-solving techniques when dealing with patients.  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 D376de 2005 AV

Dementia : diversional activity recommendations.  
Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005  
DVD (30 min.)  
"People with dementia sometimes seem to behave in an aggressive or agitated manner. This behavior is usually not intentional. Residents with dementia often act out of boredom. Activity professionals who recognize when residents are exhibiting negative behaviors and are able to redirect residents into stimulating activities often can head-off negative behavior before it interferes with other residents. “  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WM 220 D376dd 2005 AV

Dementia and your care giving decisions.  
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2010  
DVD (27 min.) + guide (10 p.)  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 D376dh 2010 AV

Dementia diversional activity recommendations.  
Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce, 2005  
DVD (30 min.)  
"People with dementia sometimes seem to behave in an aggressive or agitated manner. This behavior is usually not intentional. Residents with dementia often act out of boredom. Activity professionals who recognize when residents are exhibiting negative behaviors and are able to redirect residents into stimulating activities often can head-off negative behavior before it interferes with other residents. “  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WM 220 D376dd 2005 AV

Dementia in long term care : how dementia affects care planning.  
Indianapolis, IN : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2008  
DVD (29 min.)  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 D376d 2008 AV

Dementia in long-term care communicating with residents.  
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2009  
DVD (23 min.) + guide (7 p.)  
"A video guide for employing breakthroughs in caregiving “ -- Cover.  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 D3763d 2009 AV
Dementia with Dignity.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (60 min.)
This video is geared to professional and family caregivers, which shows that quality of life can be greatly enhanced for persons with dementia when caregivers understand the varied effects of dementia; learn how to communicate and respond to the specialized needs of the person with the illness; strengthen and encourage use of the remaining skills the person has in order to build self-esteem and stimulate intellectual abilities.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 220 D376d 2007 AV

Dementia with dignity.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006
4 DVDs + instructor's guides and self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs
DVD 1. Enhancing quality of life (203.1); DVD 2. Communicating effectively (2003.2); DVD 3. Meeting the special challenges (203.3); DVD 4. Dementia and resident rights: freedom of sexual expression (203.4); CD-ROM 1. Instructor's guide in PDF format; CD-ROM 2. Self-grading tests, "The first three programs in this series demonstrate not only how to greatly enhance the elder's quality of life but also the importance of creating a safe environment. In addition, they illustrate practical strategies for dealing with many of the effects of dementia, including combative or uninhibited behavior, sleeplessness, wandering, delusions, and anxiety. The fourth program, narrated by Anne Meara, deals with sexuality of elders living in residential facilities. It tastefully shows various sexual expressions, the effect of those expressions on others, and methods to allow freedom of sexual expression while maintaining a comfortable environment for other residents and staff."-- Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WM 220 D376dx 2006 AV

Disorders of personality: another layer in caring for those living with dementia.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 190 S852d 2009 AV

The Edinburgh feeding & dementia scale.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (38 min.)
Observing eating behaviors, and targeting interventions -- Understanding how dementia affects one's ability to eat, Older adults with dementia often have an added risk of poor nutrition and hydration, due to cognitive loss. The Edinburgh Feeding and Dementia Scale equips caregivers to observe the older adult for eating or feeding difficulties, and target specific interventions that increase nutritional intake. Includes suggestions on when and how often to do an assessment to ensure accuracy. Caregivers will also find helpful insights on how and older adult's ability to eat is affected by late-stage Alzheimer's.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 E23e 2009 AV

Effective communication with people with dementia.
Victoria, Australia : Alzheimer's Australia, 2006
DVD (22 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 E27e 2006 AV
Ex memoria.
Bradford, UK: Bradford Dementia Group, 2006
DVD (15 min.) + guide.
"Ex Memoria takes us into a day in the life of Eva, putting us face to face with one person's experience of old age. Boldly confronted with Eva's lived reality as she weaves together the momentary, the half-remembered, and the partly-imagined, we witness her troubled past returning to haunt the present. Ex memoria is filmed in a way that highlights Eva's view of events. It invites us to consider what it's like to be an old person with dementia receiving care, trying to make sense of past and present. Without dictating what we should think or do, it reminds us to reflect, discuss and try to understand.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 E96e 2006 AV

Grief, loss and dementia.
Victoria, BC: Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2011
DVD (41 min.) + CD-ROM
Discusses dementia and its impact on family and caregivers.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 G848g 2011 AV

I'm still here: a research-based drama on living with dementia.
Waterloo, ON: Murray Alzheimer Research and Education Program, 2007
DVD (56 min.) + guide (132 p.)
"Using a reflective practice approach, this teaching-learning guide is designed to help individuals and groups to think about life, quality of life, and life with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. The guide is structured around two approaches used in practice, self-reflective practice and human becoming theory, and the 12 main themes that emerged out of the six studies conducted by Dr. Christine Jonas-Simpson and Dr. Gail Mitchell. These themes also served as the basis for the play "I'm Still here." It incorporates the voices of persons living with dementia and their family partners in care through direct quotes from the research conducted by Dr. Christine Jonas-Simpson and Dr. Gail Mitchell, as well as from research conducted by Dr. Sherry Dupuis, the Director of the Murray Alzheimer Research and Education Program, and her research team over the past 15 years with persons with dementia living in the community and in long-term care settings and their family members". -- From Introduction.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 I31i 2007 AV

Into the other lane: driving and dementia.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2010
DVD (56 min.)
This two-part DVD presents a compassionate, yet realistic, portrait of the many issues faced by persons with dementia, (and their caregivers) when a decision has to be made about giving up driving.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 I61ia 2010 AV

An introduction to life story work and people with dementia.
Stirling, UK: Dementia Services Development Centre, 2007
DVD (8 min.) + booklet (12 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 I61ic 2007 AV
Introduction to validation: communicating with very old people with Alzheimer's and other dementias.
Springfield, OR: Edward Feil Productions, 2012
DVD (25 min.)
Learn the essential principles and techniques of the Validation method through demonstrations by Validation originator Naomi Feil and master Teacher Vicki de Klerk-Rubin in this short training DVD. The powerful communication techniques can be used by medical, nursing and paraprofessional staff as well as social workers, care managers, and occupational and recreation therapists to connect with disoriented older adults, relieve their distress, and improve care.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 I61id 2012 AV

Is it delirium or dementia? how to differentiate and manage the two common age-related conditions.
Secaucus, NJ: Network for Continuing Medical Education, 2009
DVD (60 min.)
Two common cognitive disorders that frequently pose a challenge in the acute care setting are delirium and dementia. Distinguishing between these two age-related conditions can often be difficult. Moreover, these disorders often occur together in older hospitalized patients. The inability to diagnose delirium or dementia appropriately can increase morbidity and mortality in this patient population. It is therefore important to understand these conditions in detail, as well as to have a firm grasp on diagnosis, causes, and treatment options. In this video, Dr. Jay Lombard reviews the pathophysiology, etiology, and clinical characteristics of each of these conditions, and provides the latest evidence based treatment approaches to effectively manage patients presenting with delirium and/or dementia.
Concordia Hospital Library: WL 340 L841i 2009 AV

It is what it is.
Radnor, PA: Association for Frontotemporal Degeneration, 2011
DVD (18 min.) + guide
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 I88i 2011 AV

Lewy body dementia.
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (43 min.)

Living with dementia.
Cokato, MN: Brilliant Image Productions, 2011
DVD (150 min.)
To change your minds about people whose minds have changed (42 min.) / G. Allen Power; What it's like to live with Alzheimer's disease? (38 min.) / Richard Taylor; Q&A session (70 min.), G. Allen Power, MD., understands Dementia from the medical and caring perspective in ways that few people do. Richard Taylor, PhD., understands dementia from the inside out! Together, they form a formidable team. And for the first time, they share the same stage! You will experience dementia from a fresh perspective that will leave you thinking in many ways.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 L784L 2011 AV
**Looking beyond words : dementia in the elderly.**
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Healthcare, 2005
2 DVDs (60 min.)
*Part 1 of this program focuses on analyzing the behavioral symptoms and messages the person with dementia is sending. It also explores a framework for identifying triggers of these behavioral symptoms and presents strategies for refocusing them. Part 2 discusses specific behaviors and suggests ways of refocusing and redirecting the individual with dementia.* -- Producer
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 L66l 2005 AV

**Managing behaviors of concern in the elderly.**
Bendigo, Australia : Video Education Australasia, 2010
DVD (28 min.)
*A high percentage of elderly people in professional care suffer from dementia, a psychiatric illness or a specific brain injury. Recently, extensive research has been undertaken into understanding the origins of behaviours of concern, focusing on addressing the variety of underlying causes. In this program we investigate defining and understanding behaviours of concern, types of behaviours and unmet needs, assessing and problem solving, possible triggers and management strategies. Systematic approaches to the identification of triggers and instigation of problem solving techniques can significantly reduce this increasingly widespread condition.* -- [Container]
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WT 155 M266mb 2010 AV

**Managing challenging behaviour in dementia.**
Exminster, UK : DVX, 2006
DVD (45 min.)
*The second in a series of films designed especially for people caring for someone suffering from dementia. It explains the common behaviours that often occur during the illness, focusing on changes in behaviour which are often distressing to both the sufferer and the carers, and explores how best to manage them.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 T676m 2006 AV

**Managing difficult resident behavior.**
Seattle, WA : Caresource, 2005
DVD (20 min.) + presenter’s guide.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 M266m 2005 AV

**Memory for Max, Claire, Ida and company.**
Toronto, ON : Allan King Associates, 2005
DVD (112 min.)
*Focuses on eight residents of the Baycrest Centre for Geriatric Care in Toronto in the course of their everyday lives over four months and living with the effects of ageing on memory and cognitive skills. Spontaneously and without direction residents express their feelings of love, hate, and humour; their happiness, anger and loneliness; and especially their need for respect, love, and companionship.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 150 M533m 2005 AV
Mini-Cog.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (31 min.)
Administrating and interpreting the Mini-Cog -- Using the Mini-Cog to screen for cognitive impairment -- Care planning for potential dementia. Discusses the Mini-Cog screening tool that can uncover cognitive impairment in its earliest stages.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 150 M665m 2007 AV

Mouth care without a battle individualized mouth care for persons with cognitive and physical impairment.
Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2013
2 DVDs (2 hr., 24 min.)
An evidence-based approach to person-centered daily mouth care for persons with cognitive and physical impairment. Combines best practices in oral hygiene with proven techniques to overcome resistance to care among persons with dementia and related conditions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 M934m 2013 AV

Nutrition and dementia in long-term care.
Cincinnati, OH: ElderCare Communications Inc., 2011
DVD (30 min) + guide (12 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 N976nb 2011 AV

Oh dear, what can the matter be.
Stirling, UK: University of Stirling, Dementia Services Development Centre, 2004
VHS (18 min.)
This programme is about encouraging people with dementia to stay active. It explains how to help them to stand up and looks at rehabilitation.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 O36oa 2004 AV

Oral care for residents with dementia.
Toronto, ON: Registered Nurses Association of Ontario, 2007
DVD (16 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 063o 2007 AV

Partners in care: a training package for involving families in dementia care homes.
London, UK: Jessica Kingsley, 2008
DVD (30 min) + booklet (29 p.)

Professional dementia care: solving problems.
Eugene, OR: ORCAS, 2004
3 VHS (61 min.) + facilitator's guide.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 P964pa 2004 AV
Rabins one-on-one tips for family caregivers.
Baltimore, MD: MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2011
DVD (43 min.)
In seven short segments, Dr. Peter Rabins addresses the most difficult care giving challenges identified by families.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 R116r 2011 AV

Recognition of dementia in hospitalized older adults.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (30 min.)
Screening for dementia: using the recognition of dementia tool; Recognizing dementia: implications for patients, clinicians and care; Debriefing: identifying memory loss and areas of concern; Care planning to improve outcomes and minimize risks, Illustrates the use of Recognition of Dementia In Hospitalized Older Adults screening tool to identify signs of dementia.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 R311ra 2008 AV

The relationship between brain and behaviour in dementia - you're the expert.
Exminster, UK: Digital Videoex Productions, 2004
DVD (28 min.)
Explains how the symptoms of dementia are caused and how they affect the behavioural patterns of people with dementia.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 T676r 2004 AV

Through our eyes a life with dementia.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2012
DVD (44 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 T5316t 2012 AV

Tomorrow is another day.
DVD (69 min.) + CD-ROM
A comprehensive training programme designed for anyone supporting people with dementia. It offers a wealth of up to date information for providing effective dementia care training for health and social care staff, as recommended in the National Dementia Strategy. The DVD contains footage featuring people with dementia, their families, professional carers, as well as commentary from experts in dementia care. The CD ROM contains all learning notes, exercises, and facilitators' notes.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 T661t 2009 AV

Understanding behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia (BPSD).
Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
DVD (54 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WM 220 S849u 2008 AV

Understanding dementia: how dementia affects your care giving decisions.
Cincinnati, OH: ElderCare Communications, 2008
DVD (26 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 U55u 2008 AV
Understanding dementia the caregivers notebook.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (42 min.)
This program helps caregivers understand the causes of many dementia-related behaviours. It gives simple strategies to prevent or redirect these behaviours while providing emotional and physical care to the person.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 U55u 2007 AV

Wandering in hospitalized older adults with dementia.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (42 min.)
Identifying risk and reducing triggers for elopement -- Understanding, preventing, and managing wandering and elopement in patients with dementia. This DVD shows caregiver staff how to integrate best practices in the prevention of wandering and elopement (wandering away), specifically in older adults with dementia. Potential triggers for these behaviours are outlined, along with proper screening of patients for risk factors. Emphasis is placed on preventive aids to reduce wandering, and the importance of understanding why patients tend to wander. The DVD provides an informative discussion on staff awareness of relevant security and HIPAA policies, if an elopement should occur.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 W245w 2009 AV

Wandering-- what it is and what to do about it.
DVD (44 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 W245w 2007 AV

Working with families of hospitalized older adults who have dementia.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (32 min.)
Involving and informing families to improve care and outcomes -- How hospitalization can affect patients who have dementia. The benefits of improving care of hospitalized older adults who have dementia, by tapping into the wealth of information family members can provide, is shown in this pre-admission screening. The DVD shows the importance of identifying normal behavior patterns, individual preferences, and ADL capabilities, with the ultimate goal of preventing avoidable problems, and improving outcomes. How hospitalization can affect patients is also discussed, along with delirium prevention and fall prevention protocols.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 W926w 2009 AV

You're looking at me like I live here and I don't.
Molalla, OR : Peripheral Productions, 2012
DVD (53 min.)
"The first documentary filmed in an Alzheimer's unit told from the perspective of an Alzheimer's patient. In Danville, California, Lee Gorewitz wanders on a personal odyssey through her Alzheimer's & Dementia care unit. From the moment she wakes up, Lee is on a quest-- for reminders of her past, and her identity. A total immersion into the fragmented day-to-day experience of mental illness, 'You're looking at me like I live here and I don't' is filled with charismatic vitality and penetrating ruminations that challenge our preconceptions of illness and aging. Here is one extraordinary woman who will not let us forget her, even as she struggles to remember herself."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 Y67y 2012 AV
DEPRESSION

Delirium, dementia and depression.
Burnaby, BC : Distribution Access, 2010
DVD (29 min.)
Delirium and dementia are two of the most common mental disorders elderly people face. Depression is also common in elderly people and often presents with symptoms similar to dementia or delirium. The differentiation between these three conditions can be difficult because many symptoms overlap. As the cause of so much suffering and discomfit, it is important these conditions are effectively addressed by medical staff. This program defines these conditions by detailing symptoms and speaking to medical experts. Potential risk factors, causes of delirium and assessment criteria for all three conditions are outlined along with a brief summary of management strategies. [Container].
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 140 D353d 2010 AV

Depression "The grey drizzle of horror is not inevitable".
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
DVD (43 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 171 T149d 2008 AV

Depression out of the shadows.
DVD (90 min.)
"Depression: out of the Shadows tells the dramatic stories of people of different ages, from diverse backgrounds, who live with various forms of depression. Leading mental health experts highlight the latest scientific research and innovative treatments, offering greater understanding and hope for the millions of people living with this complex, but treatable, disease." -- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library WM 171 D424dr 2008 AV

Depression understanding the disease.
Burnaby, BC : Distribution Access, 2010
DVD (21 min.)
"Depression is the most common mental illness amongst adults. It’s characterised by feelings of hopelessness and numbness. We all know what it’s like to feel depressed, but to suffer from depression is another thing entirely. In this program, we meet two sufferers and find out first-hand what it’s like to experience the journey through depression and recovery. We speak to Professor Graham D. Burrows, Chairman of the Mental Health Foundation of Australia and other industry professionals, to examine the unique characteristics the disease presents and the importance of ongoing support for sufferers. A moving insight into this often misunderstood disease."--Container insert.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 171.5 D445d 2010 AV

Diabetes and depression.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (55 min.)
(Producer) Discusses the commonalities of the symptoms of hyperglycemia and depression, and identifies links between diabetes and depression. Lists tools available to screen diabetics for depression. Describes the role of antidepressants and their effects on blood glucose control, and identifies antidepressants that may benefit patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathy.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WK 835 D536dj 2005 AV
The Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) short form.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (28 min.)
Demonstrating the GDS-SF screening -- Recognizing geriatric depression -- The interpretation of the assessment -- The communication and utilization of findings, "Demonstrates the importance of improving quality of life by assessing and treating depression in older adults"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 171 G369g 2007 AV

Late life depression : depression in the elderly.
Sherborn, MA : Aquarius Health Care Media, 2004
DVD (28 min.)
"The later years can be a time of loss-- a loss of companionship, of health, independence, and for some, a loss of hope. As many as one in five older Americans suffers from symptoms of major depression, which in some cases can lead to suicide. In this program, three elderly people tell stories of how they have coped with their major depression, offering their experience and advice."--Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WM 171 L3511L 2004 AV

Mixed anxiety and depression : a cognitive-behavioral approach.
DVD (66 min.)
Dr. Meichenbaum demonstrates an effective and brief approach for treating mixed anxiety and depression in this dramatic recreation of key moments in his 12 session course of therapy with a 40 year old woman who suffers from recurrent bouts of panic and has a long history of depression.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 172 M685m 2006 AV

Suicide assessment and prevention for older adults life saving tools for health care providers.
Toronto, ON : Canadian Coalition for Seniors' Mental Health, 2008
DVD (54 min.)
A dramatized case study, complemented by interviews with professionals and survivors, provides information about how to: initiate life-saving conversations about depression and suicide risk; use key questions to assess for suicide risk and resiliency factors; detect symptoms of depression; identify suicide warning signs; manage immediate and ongoing risk for suicide; provide hope.
Concordia Hospital Library: HV 6545.2 S948s 2008 AV

Those in need suicide precautions in the healthcare setting.
Nashville, TN : Envision, 2009
DVD (20 min.) + CD-ROM
Suicide or attempts of suicide by a patient in a staffed, round-the-clock health care setting is not uncommon. Suicide can have devastating consequences to the family, healthcare providers and the healthcare system. Healthcare professionals are in a unique position to recognize and respond to individuals who are at risk, and as such have a clinical responsibility to do so. With scenarios in inpatient, ambulatory and ED settings, this program will enable the viewer to: understand requirements related to the Joint Commission National Patient Safety Goal for suicide risk assessment and CMS regulations; identify patients at risk for suicide; determine and activate the appropriate level of response; implement suicide precautions; enhance clinical suicide screening skills; properly document all assessments, reassessments and interventions.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library WM 165 T523t 2009 AV
**DIABETES**

**Diabetes.**
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2005
7 DVDs + 2 CD-ROMs
v. 1. Physiology of glucose regulation; v. 2. Pathology of diabetes; v. 3. Nutrition therapy, exercise, and sick day management; v. 4. Insulin and oral antidiabetic agents; v. 5. Hypoglycemia, hyperglycemia and monitoring; v. 6. Neuropathy, nephropathy and retinography; v. 7 Cardiovascular disease and the diabetic foot.
Concordia Hospital Library: WK 810 D536dv 2005 AV

**Diabetes : what you need to know.**
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD (29 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WK 810 D536dt 2009 AV

**Diabetes and depression.**
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (55 min.)
(Producer) Discusses the commonalities of the symptoms of hyperglycemia and depression, and identifies links between diabetes and depression. Lists tools available to screen diabetics for depression. Describes the role of antidepressants and their effects on blood glucose control, and identifies antidepressants that may benefit patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathy.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WK 835 D536dj 2005 AV

**Diabetes in clinical practice.**
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2004
VHS (30 min.)
"This course is designed to provide nurses in clinical settings with an overview of diabetes, risk factors and signs and symptoms associated with a diagnosis of diabetes, factors to consider when providing care to a patient diagnosed with diabetes and practical steps that can be taken to encourage adherence to treatment regimens"--Container
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 155 D536d 2004 AV

**Diabetes Symposium, Thursday, November 22, 2007.**
Winnipeg, MB : St. Boniface General Hospital Research Centre, 2007
2 DVDs
Concordia Hospital Library: WK 810 D536dx 2007 AV
Diabetes update the latest and greatest.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (300 min.)
"Everything you have always wanted to know about diabetes--and then some! Join Barb for an entire day on Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes. Barb will give you the current thinking on the pathophysiology of both Type 1 and Type 2. The clinical manifestations will be correlated with the pathophysiology, as will the various classes of drugs used to treat the underlying insulin deficiency and/or insulin resistance. Barb will also discuss the complications of this disease--including microvascular and macrovascular complications involving all body systems. Lab tests will also be described--when to do them and how to interpret the results. Therapeutic lifestyle changes will be emphasized for both the prevention and the treatment of the disease."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WK 810 B213d 2007 AV

Initiating & adjusting insulin therapy.
Toronto, ON : Eli Lilly Canada, 2008
DVD (51 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WK 820 B658i 2008 AV

Sweet success with diabetes laugh and learn with Mrs. Pudding.
Victoria, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority, Aboriginal Health Department, 2006
DVD (45 min.)
"Join Mrs. Pudding as she regales you with her stories about meeting the diabetes challenge. She describes her journey of self-discovery making us laugh as she shares the HEAL (Healthy Eating Active Living) message. Mrs. Pudding gives the audience a positive way to live with diabetes."--Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: WK 810 S974sa 2006 AV

"Too sweet" heart workshop : update on Type 2 diabetes and acute coronary syndrome.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2004
3 VHS (5 hr., 27 min.)
pt.1. Introduction / Lillian Hall, Lorraine Avery, What is type 2 diabetes, IGT and IFG / Chris Everhardus, Overview of clinical practice guidelines / Dora Ludwig; pt.2. Nutrition and diabetes / Colleen Rand, Medications / Mark Friesen; pt.3. The ABC's of Diabetes / Lori Berard, Mental health issues and diabetes / Hal Wallbridge, Importance of exercise and diabetes / Michelle Meade, Introduction to the ACS algorithms / Liam Murphy, Closing remarks / Nasir Shaikh.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WK 840 T668t 2004 AV

Treatment considerations for the older adult with type 2 diabetes.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.)
(Producer) Helps establish treatment goals for the geriatric patient with diabetes. Reviews the pathophysiology of type 2 diabetes, and discusses the roles of the various classes of antidiabetic medicines. Outlines appropriate dosing, common side effects, and specific geriatric considerations for each medication. Addresses the appropriate use of insulin in the older patient, and stresses patient counseling points.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WK 810 T74t 2004 AV
Type 2 diabetes: symptoms and diagnosis.
Carrollton, TX: PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
Lists the common symptoms of type 2 diabetes and the tests used to confirm the diagnosis. Lists common complications and risk factors for developing the disease.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WK 810 T9791t 2005 AV

Type 2 diabetes: treatment and care.
Carrollton, TX: PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
(Producer) Describes the incidence of type 2 diabetes. Discusses common medications used to manage type 2 diabetes, along with diet restrictions and effective exercise regimens. Explains proper foot care and how to conduct skin and glucose monitoring examinations.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WK 810 T991t 2005 AV

What is diabetes.
Naples, FL: National Educational Video, 2004
DVD (14 min.)
Provides insight on what diabetes does to a person’s body, the various types of diabetes, complications associated with this disease and important steps to prevent or decrease the risk of complications.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WK 810 W555wa 2004 AV

DISCHARGE PLANNING

Discharge planning and the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2009
DVD (46 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 158 J66d 2009 AV

DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Administering medications. Injections.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2011
DVD (20 min.)
Describes the safe administration of medication by injection: subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular and into an intravenous injection port (parenteral medication administration). Included in this program is discussion of the mandatory use of safer needle devices to prevent needlestick injuries.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 354 A238a 2011 AV

Administering medications. Medication safety and oral medications.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2011
DVD (23 min.)
Describes the safe administration of oral medications and demonstrates practices that are required in order to help prevent medication errors.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 350 A238a 2011 AV
Medication management from daily routines to communicating with healthcare providers and pharmacists.
DVD (47 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 340 M489m 2012 AV

Pharmacology and the healthcare professional.
San Luis Obispo, CA : Educational Media Distributors, 2012
4 DVDs (79 min.) + CD-ROM
Disc 1 provides an overview of how the use of medication is incorporated as part of the overall process of patient assessment, diagnosis, care planning, implementation, and evaluation.; Disc 2 focuses on those aspects of pharmacology that most impact patient care.; Disc 3 provides a basic overview of pharmacokinetics, which is the study of what happens to a drug from the time of administration until the parent drug and all metabolites leave the body.; Disc 4 provides a basic overview of pharmacodynamics, which is the study of how drugs affect the body.
Concordia Hospital Library: QV 4 P536p 2014 AV

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

Antibiotic-resistant organisms in long term care facilities.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2004
VHS (44 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WC 200 A629a 2004 AV

Fighting antimicrobial-resistant pathogens.
Cypress, CA : Medcom, 2004
DVD (27 min.)
Describes the causes of antimicrobial resistance in and out of the medical community. Discusses major resistant organisms and effective antibiotics, and extra precautions to use to fight back.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QW 45 F471f 2004 AV

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha receptors, beta receptors, kappa receptors it's all Greek to me!
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2010
3 DVDs (280 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: QV 36 B213a 2010 AV

Is there harmony? : medications and the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2010
DVD (47 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 166 T335i 2010 AV
**Pharmacology : simplify don’t mystify.**  
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2007  
3 DVDs (6 hr.)  
*Discusses the most common classes of drugs currently used in medicine and nursing. Mechanisms of action, clinical indications, and adverse effects are also presented.*  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: QV 55 B213p 2007 AV

**Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 1, Drug actions.**  
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004  
DVD (30 min.)  
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 166 P536p Pt.1 2004 AV

**Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 2, Central nervous system.**  
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004  
DVD (30 min.) + manual  
*CNS active drugs are frequently used in older adults who have neuropsychiatric illnesses and in those with behavioral disturbances. Focuses on the treatment and management of behavioral and psychological symptoms associated with dementia, or BPSD.*  
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 166 P536p 2004 AV

**Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 4, Cardiovascular drugs.**  
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004  
DVD (30 min.) + manual  
*Lists the different drug classes of cardiovascular medications, and describes the mechanisms of action and side effects of the medications commonly used to treat hypertension and heart failure in older adults.*  
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QV 150 P536p 2004 AV

**Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 5, Respiratory disorders in the elderly.**  
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004  
DVD (30 min.) + manual  
*Discusses prescribed medications to treat COPD and asthma and their mechanisms, side effects, and adverse drug reactions. Differentiates between delivery systems, and shows how to determine which system is most appropriate for the older adult with COPD or asthma.*  
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WF 600 P536p 2004 AV Pt.5

**Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 6, Antibiotics.**  
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004  
DVD (30 min.) + manual  
*Recognizes commonly prescribed antibiotics and their uses, and discusses side effects and adverse effects. Discusses the consequences of adverse drug interactions and antibiotics specific to the elderly.*  
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QV 350 P536p 2004 AV
Pharmacology and the healthcare professional.
San Luis Obispo, CA: Educational Media Distributors, 2012
4 DVDs (79 min.) + CD-ROM
Disc 1 provides an overview of how the use of medication is incorporated as part of the overall process of patient assessment, diagnosis, care planning, implementation, and evaluation.; Disc 2 focuses on those aspects of pharmacology that most impact patient care.; Disc 3 provides a basic overview of pharmacokinetics, which is the study of what happens to a drug from the time of administration until the parent drug and all metabolites leave the body.; Disc 4 provides a basic overview of pharmacodynamics, which is the study of how drugs affect the body.
Concordia Hospital Library: QV 4 P536p 2014 AV

Pharmacology of aging: pathophysiology perspectives: focus on geriatrics.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (300 min.)
Say YES to drugs! How many drugs can one person take on a daily basis? Are they justified? Why is Florida the most drug-toxic state in the U.S.? What drug is responsible for the statistic that says the over-60 crowd is the fastest rising group in the U.S. with STDs? What foods should be avoided with digoxin? What are other food-drug interactions that are clinically relevant? Barb answers all these burning questions and more in this one-day overview of drugs and the elderly patient. In addition, she discusses the age-related physiologic changes that occur in the liver, kidneys, GI tract, lean body composition, fat distribution, and water distribution that play major roles in how drugs are handled by the older patient.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 166 B213p 2007 AV

Polypharmacy the pearls, the perils, and the pitfalls of pharmaceuticals in the aging population.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2010
3 DVDs (298 min.)
The purpose of these videos is to help teachers in guiding students to master pharmacology. Barb Bancroft explores common concerns and success strategies to implement in nursing programs.
Concordia Hospital Library: WT 166 B213pa 2010 AV

DRUGS

Alpha receptors, beta receptors, kappa receptors it’s all Greek to me!
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2010
3 DVDs (280 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: QV 36 B213a 2010 AV
Medication issues in mental health.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2005
2 DVDs (49 min.) + instructor’s guide on CD-ROM, self-grading tests on CD-ROM
636.1. Preventing adverse drug reactions (25 min.); 636.2. Understanding movement disorders (24 min.). DISC 1. Addresses the tragic and costly phenomenon of adverse drug reactions in the field of mental health treatment. Explores the various disorders that can arise from the use of psychotropic medications including neuroleptic malignant syndrome, lithium toxicity, atropinic overload, and extrapyramidal side effects. Discusses ways to identify and prevent adverse reactions through awareness, communication, assessment, and early intervention.; DISC 2. Describes the various involuntary movement disorders that can occur with patients who take psychotropic medications. Explores how healthcare providers can become desensitized or commonly misinterpret movement disorders as psychiatric symptoms.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: QV 77.2 M489m 2005 AV

Neurotransmitters in health and disease.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2011
3 DVDs (306 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: QV 126 B213n 2011 AV

EATING DISORDERS

Battling eating disorders.
Lawrenceville, NJ : Meridian Education Corporation, 2006
DVD (29 min.)
Explains how to recognize eating disorders, how friends and loved ones should communicate their fears and concerns, and how those who suffer from these often fatal illnesses can find professional help. Special emphasis is placed on identifying anorexia, bulimia, and binge eating as actual diseases, not as misguided lifestyle choices -- a realization necessary for effective treatment.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WM 175 B336b 2006 AV

Evidence-based treatment planning for eating disorders and obesity.
DVD (81 min.) + workbook (74 p.)
Grace Hospital Library: WM 175 E93e 2012 AV

Meal time matters: a training program that builds nursing assistants’ skills related to dining, swallowing disorders, and safe feeding assistance.
Kirtland, Ohio : Ideas Institute, 2008
CD-ROM + DVD (8 min.)
This training program includes a CD with a one hour PowerPoint presentation, trainer’s speaking text for each slide, four interactive exercises lasting 10-20 minutes each, an 8-minute DVD -- Solutions to Common Meal Time Challenges, participant handouts, mealtime assistance checklist, and learning assessment (pre and post-test). The material can be taught as one 2 hour session or three shorter sessions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 B912m 2008 AV
Thin: death by eating disorder.
DVD (103 min.)
Living at the Renfrew Center, Coconut Creek, FL, a residential facility for the treatment of women with eating disorders for six months, Greenfield and director of photography Amanda Micheli earned the patients’ trust, receiving unprecedented access to the meetings, therapy sessions and meals that make up daily life for those undergoing treatment. Through interviews, still photographs and behind-the-scenes footage, the film tells the stories of four women between ages 15 and 30 whose pasts may be different, but are now joined by a common illness.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WM 175 T443t 2006 AV

EDUCATION

The challenge of healthcare literacy.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2010
DVD (26 min.)
"This program provides healthcare personnel information and techniques to use when facing the challenges and risks of low healthcare literacy, and describes actions to take to help all patients make informed healthcare choices."—From the container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WA 590 C437c 2010 AV

An e-learning support program for nursing assistants working in long term care facilities.
National Initiative for the Care of the Elderly, 2013
2 DVDs
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WY 18.2 E38e 2013 AV

Interprofessional education and collaboration in primary care.
Toronto, ON: Office of Interprofessional Education, University of Toronto, 2006
DVD
Provides examples of clips that can be used within the primary care setting to assist with teaching students from different disciplines who may be working within primary care.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 18 l61ia 2006 AV

ELDER ABUSE

An age for justice: confronting elder abuse in America.
Washington, DC: NCOA, 2009
DVD (16 min.)
"An Age for Justice is a short documentary that brings you into the homes of courageous American elders, to hear their poignant and real stories about the abuse, neglect, and financial exploitation they have experienced. This intimate story reveals a hidden crisis harming older Americans in every community across the country."—Container.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: HV 6626.3 A265a 2009 AV
Elder mistreatment assessment.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (39 min.)
Assessing for elder mistreatment: protecting a vulnerable population -- Abuse, neglect, exploitation, and abandonment: defining elder mistreatment. Helps caregivers identify possible abuse, neglect, exploitation, and abandonment indicators of the elderly through the use of the Elder Assessment Instrument (EAI).
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 E37er 2008 AV

Grey, black & blue : nursing home violence.
Toronto, ON : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 2007
DVD (26 min.)
"Stories of elder abuse in long-term care facilities usually involve rogue staff. So you may be surprised to learn that the vast majority of violent assaults in Canadian nursing homes involve one resident attacking another. You may be even more surprised to learn that the problem has been growing for years, and that one public report after another has recommended changes (to funding, to training, to institutional protocols) but that these recommendations have been systematically ignored. MarketPlace takes its cameras into several nursing homes in Ontario, and they didn't have to wait long to see the violence first-hand. As Erica Johnson reports, it's a complex problem with a complex solution, mostly dependent on funding"--container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 G845g 2007 AV

It's everybody's business.
Winnipeg, MB : Age & Opportunity Inc., 2009
DVD (16 min.) + facilitator guide (22 p.)
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WT 30 I89i 2009 AV

Martha's story : a lifetime of walking on eggshells.
South Portland, ME : Elder Abuse Institute, 2009
DVD (17 min.)
Touching and intensely personal, this is Martha's story of 'emancipation' from Jim, her abusive husband of 51 years, 5 months, 3 days, and 1 hour. The video chronicles the gradual progression of the abuse--the control, the isolation from family and friends, the constant threats and intimidation, the public cover up of the abuse--and finally, Martha's finding the courage to reach out for help.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HV 6626.22 M2 M37m 2009 AV

Preventing abuse by providing appropriate care : the role of the GNA.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2006
3 DVDs (68 min.)
Pressure sores (23 min.) -- Safety measures to protect residents (24 min.) -- The importance of hydration / nutrition (21 min.). (Producer) In this series, and interdisciplinary team reviews actual cases in which improper care has led to devastating consequences including preventable health deterioration and injuries from preventable accidents.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 P944pc 2006 AV
Preventing elder abuse helping keep residents safe.
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2012
DVD (22 min.)
"This activity was developed for nurses and other professional healthcare providers to identify and manage suspected and actual cases of elder abuse."--Container.

Resident abuse prevention and protection.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2010
DVD (21 min.) + guide (10 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 R433rc 2010 AV

Speaking out on abuse : the resident's perspective.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2006
DVD (22 min.)
(Producer) Having food you can eat, having a drink when you're thirsty, having pain medication when you hurt - these are basic necessities throughout life. Yet, it's startling to hear from residents about situations in long term care in which basic needs are not met.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 S741s 2006 AV

Understanding why elder abuse happens.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2006
3 DVDs (56 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 U55ua 2006 AV

EMPLOYEES

Being positive in the workplace : good attitudes are contagious.
Alexandria, VA : Briefings Pub. Group, 2004
DVD (20 min.) + guide (12 p.)
Negativity can get a stranglehold on a workplace. It spreads as quickly through an office as a computer virus. Fortunately, the flip side is true, too. A positive attitude is also contagious. In this video, you’ll see that it is possible for a workplace to transform itself. And it can begin with just one person--from container.
Grace General Hospital Library: HD 58.7 B422b 2004 AV

Sexuality in long-term care. Sexual advances toward staff.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2008
DVD (19 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 158.5 S518s 2008 AV
ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

Access to nature.
College Station, TX : Texas A & M University, 2009
3 DVDs (90 min) + 3 index guides
Disc 1. Value of nature for older adults : people, policies, & places; Disc 2. Improving outdoor access for older adults : planning and design; Disc 3. Safe and usable outdoor spaces for older adults : planning and design, The DVDs in this series show how outdoor access can improve senior health in residential settings. Each DVD has a different focus; together they create a useful tool for bringing the value of nature to seniors.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QT 250 A169a 2009 AV

Alzheimer's disease : behavior management and the environment.
Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.)
(Producer) Participants learn the focus and the philosophy of behavior management for people with Alzheimer's disease. How the environment plays a key role in putting the philosophy into practice is also covered.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A49a 2004 AV

Learning to speak Alzheimer's : an introduction to the habilitation approach to care.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (32 min.)
"Applying the basic concept of habilitation ... the video shows how to create a suitable environment in which the person can lead a quality life through proactive adjustments. The practical information in this video will enhance the physical, psycho-social, and sensory world of the person with Alzheimer's."
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 C839Lb 2008 AV

ETHICS

At the breaking point emotions and ethics in family caregiving.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (46 min.)
This new compilation DVD gets to the emotional and ethical core of family caregiving. It offers short video excerpts, (3- to 8-minutes each) that reflect on several crucial aspects of family caregiving-from the effects of Alzheimer's on the spousal relationship to the right to die with dignity. Each excerpt shows real families in the midst of dealing with real challenges. Handled with unprecedented candor, each chapter provides a trigger for further discussion of the topic. Each short video also provides a way to help others acknowledge and address the specific challenges involved in caring for a loved one. The DVD is chaptered for easy access to a specific topic, and can be incorporated into a Power-Point presentation.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 30 A861a 2009 AV
Ethical issues in nursing.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2006
4 DVDs (77 min.)
Disc 1. Introduction: concepts, values, and decision making (23 min.);
Disc 2. Respect: dignity, autonomy, and relation (18 min.);
Disc 3. Commitment: patients, professionalism, and boundaries (17 min.);
Disc 4. Protection: privacy, safety, and standards (20 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 85 E84ea 2006 AV

Ethics: speaking up without fear with Dr. Marianne Jennings.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2010
DVD (16 min.)
What are ethics and why are they so important in the workplace? This video presents the benefits of an ethical culture in an organization. Examples of common ethical dilemmas and how to manage them are demonstrated.
Grace General Hospital Library: HF 5387 E845ea 2010 AV

For goodness sake: a comedy revue on why it's good to be good!
DVD (30 min.) + fold. discussion guide (6 p.)
Points out that goodness is one of the most important things in life, and illustrates how it takes action to be good and why it is in all co-workers' best interests to do so. Using a series of comedic vignettes, how each of us can be a "good" person is shown and how it can lead to organizational success.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: BJ 1581.2 F692f 2007 AV

Medical legacy of those who introduced racial hygiene.
Winnipeg, MB: Grace General Hospital, 2005
VHS (60 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: W 50 H685m 2005 AV

Mr. Nobody.
National Film Board of Canada, 2009
DVD (36 min.)
Jack Huggins is sixty-five years old. He doesn't take very good care of himself, but he lavishes attention on his menagerie of cats. He repairs and hoards electronic equipment he has picked from the garbage. When Jack did not comply with a Health Department order to clean up, he was forcefully removed from his home, certified incompetent, and the Public Trustee took charge of his affairs. Jack felt that he was being treated "like Mr. Nobody. Just Mr. Nobody out on the street." This film will provoke the discussion of legal and ethical dilemmas concerning the self-neglecting elderly. Do Mentally competent elders have the right to neglect themselves? Does the state have an obligation to intervene?
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 100 M939m 2009 AV

Patient confidentiality: it's everybody's job, not everybody's business = Confidentialidad del paciente: es el trabajo de todos, no del interes de todos = La confidentialité des patients: c'est la responsabilité de chacun et non les affaires de tout le monde.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Health, 2008
DVD (25 min.) + program booklet (16 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WX 173 P298p 2008 AV
Social media : reduce the risk.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2010
DVD (23 min.)
*DVD shows ways to help organizations and individuals mitigate risks which may result from using social media networks. Covers ethics, codes of conducts, harassment and other problems that can be associated with online social networks.*
Concordia Hospital Library: HM 742 S63s 2010 AV

EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE

Evidence-based practice what it is and what it is not.
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2010
DVD (20 min.)
*This program presents the learner with important concepts about the relationship between nursing practice and nursing research, and how evidence-based practice influences decisions, interventions and evaluation of nursing care.*
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 100.7 E93e 2010 AV

Evidence-based treatment planning for bipolar disorder.
DVD (80 min.)
*This DVD helps address the challenges many practitioners face in assimilating results from psychotherapy research into their treatment plans. It offers step-by-step guidance on how to create an evidence-based psychotherapy treatment plan for bipolar disorder. In a viewer-friendly manner, Drs. Art Jongsma and Tim Bruce discuss the steps involved in psychotherapy treatment planning and how to integrate objectives and interventions into a treatment plan, as part of an overall evidence-based practice. A sample evidence-based treatment plan for bipolar disorder is provided.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 207 J79e 2012 AV

Evidence-based treatment planning for eating disorders and obesity.
DVD (81 min.) + workbook (74 p.)
Grace Hospital Library: WM 175 E93e 2012 AV

EXERCISE

Age of champions.
Sacramento, CA : Documentary Foundation, 2011
2 DVDs (73 min.) + discussion guide (9 p.)
*Presents the story of a group of athletes--a 100-year-old tennis champion, 86-year-old pole vaulter, pair of swimming brothers, and team of basketball grandmothers--all chasing gold at the National Senior Games.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: GV 708.5 A34a 2011 AV
Ageless yoga.
Cambridge, MA : Ageless Yoga, 2005
2 DVDs
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QT 255 A265a 2005

Exercise testing and exercise prescription for the elderly.
Monterey, CA : Healthy Learning, 2010
DVD (48 min.)
"Describes the normal structural, physiological, medical, and psychological changes that occur with aging. ... explains the similar effects of aging, disease, and deconditioning. ... discusses the pros and cons of exercise testing with the elderly ... details the objectives of exercise programs and how to prescribe exercise that will be safe, effective, and enjoyable for older adults" -- Container.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 541 E96eb 2010 AV

In motion : older adult exercise DVD.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg in motion, 2009
DVD (44 min.)
The DVD features a 45 minute exercise class that includes: warm-up, cardio, strength, balance, cool down and stretch exercises.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: QT 255 I35i 2009 AV

In motion older adult exercise DVD.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg in motion, 2009
DVD (44 min.)
The DVD features a 45 minute exercise class that includes: warm-up, cardio, strength, balance, cool down and stretch exercises.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QT 255 I35i 2009 AV

Introducing Steady as you go #2 : a falls prevention program for seniors with limitations to energy and mobility.
Edmonton, AB : Public Health Division, Capital Health, 2004
VHS (24 min.) + manual (156 p.), workbook (73 p.), 2 guides (152 p.)
This video introduced Steady As You Go #2 (SAYGO #2), a falls prevention program for seniors with reduced energy and mobility. About half of these community dwelling seniors have at least one fall a year. Falls are the main reason seniors lose their independent living status and are admitted to care facilities.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 I61i 2004 AV

Liz Franklin's yoga in chairs : you can do this!
Prairie Village, KS : Mark'n'Liz, Inc., 2005
3 DVDs (180 min.)
Motivating moves for people with Parkinson’s: a seated exercise program.
Lawrence, KS: Parkinson’s Disease Foundation, 2004
VHS (85 min.)
Program of 24 short, stimulating exercises especially for people with Parkinson’s, and good for anyone interested in exercising while seated on a chair or in a wheelchair. Exercises designed to improve breathing, flexibility, sense of balance, and vocal range. Includes strategies to improve ability to perform everyday movements.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; WL 359 M918m 2004 AV

Oh dear, what can the matter be.
Stirling, UK: University of Stirling, Dementia Services Development Centre, 2004
VHS (18 min.)
This programme is about encouraging people with dementia to stay active. It explains how to help them to stand up and looks at rehabilitation.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 O36oa 2004 AV

Older & wiser workout for active older adults.
Santa Cruz, CA: Digital Media Factory, 2008
DVD (64 min.)
The older and wiser workout is a gentle, safe workout that is perfect for beginners or those that have not been exercising regularly. All of the exercises are done either standing or sitting on a chair. (No lying down on the floor).
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: GV 482.6 O44o 2008 AV

Sit and be fit: balance & fall prevention workout.
Spokane, WA: Sit and Be Fit, 2004
DVD (27 min.)
Warm up exercises (seated); Circulation (seated, standing); Leg strengthening, balance (seated, standing); Stretching, towel (seated, standing). Specific exercise skills designed to improve your balance and reduce your risk of falling.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 541 S623s 2004 AV

Sit and be fit workout. Season ten.
Spokane, WA: Sit and Be Fit, 2008
DVD (110 min.)
A full body workout with exercises designed to improve core strength, flexibility, balance, coordination, circulation, and reaction time.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QT 255 S623se 2005 AV

Sit and be fit. All-sitting exercise video.
Spokane, WA: Sit and Be Fit, 2005
DVD (37 min.) + exercise band + insert (4 p.)
An exercise program consisting of slow, gentle motions designed for those who have difficulty standing or are wheelchair bound.
The ultimate back enhancing performance: McGill’s techniques.
Waterloo, ON: Backfitpro, 2011
DVD (96 min.)
"This DVD begins with assessment approaches to determine starting exercises and training loads. Then progressions are developed to ensure enhanced athleticism with balanced stability/mobility, endurance, strength, speed and power."-- Container.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: WE 755 U47u 2011 AV

Vivetics: motion for life.
Brodie Health Solutions, 2005
DVD (120 min.) + workbook (62 p.)
This 6-8 week therapeutic exercise program addresses chronic pain management, treatment and prevention. Helps you establish good daily habits to increase your strength, flexibility and range of motion and may even reduce the need for medication.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WL 704 V857v 2005 AV

EYE

Video atlas of advanced ophthalmic surgeries a voyage into surgeries.
Thorofare, NJ: Slack Incorporated, 2010
5 DVDs (546 min.) + program guide
Designed as a video-based textbook of ophthalmic surgeries. Covers the entire spectrum of ocular surgeries; divided into Basic and Advanced editions.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: WW 168 V652v 2010 AV

FAMILY

Alzheimer’s and love Sylvia’s perspective.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 2008
DVD (13 min.)
Eighty-four year old Sylvia knows the importance of love. Four times a week, she comes to the nursing home to visit Frank, her husband, who is in the third stage of Alzheimer’s disease. She sings the love songs to him they wrote together and recalls their days of romance and fun.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 A478a 2008 AV

Alzheimer’s, the 36-hour day the complete journey.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 2012
DVD (25 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 A478ak 2012 AV
Assessing family preferences for participation in care in hospitalized older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (37 min.)
The involvement of family members in the care of the hospitalized older patient can provide tremendous benefits and boost recovery outcomes; not only do family members share vital care information, but they offer emotional and spiritual support to the older adult. The Family Preferences Index will enable caregivers to determine how much family members want to help, or the extent to which they are capable of helping. This collaborative effort can improve overall communication, and establish a more effective care plan. Suitable for hospital, skilled nursing, rehabilitative, and home health settings.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 162 A846a 2009 AV

Attainment’s Eleanor at 80.
Verona, WI : Attainment Company, 2006
DVD (55 min.) + facilitator’s guide (52 p.)
A training program that focuses on mediating complex family issues in eldercare.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 120 A883a 2006 AV

Caring for dying the art of being present.
Evans, California : On the Edge Productions, 2008
DVD (27 min.)
The delicate balance of life, death, and love is explored through the experiences of families facing death.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 789 D4 C277ca 2008 AV

Common errors in family interviewing how to avoid and correct.
Calgary, AB : Family Nursing Resources, 2010
DVD (21 min.)
How to avoid and correct errors in family interviewing is essential for relational practice and for healing to occur. Interviewing skills are demonstrated in new actual clinical vignettes. Specifically shown is how to create a context for change and work collaboratively with all family members in the room without taking sides. Both physical and mental health issues are explored.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 159.5 C734c 2010 AV

Diagnosis bipolar five families search for answers.
New York, NY : Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2010
DVD (49 min.)
"Suicidal impulses, hyper-sexuality, recurring nightmares--these are only a few of the symptoms of bipolar disorder. But what is it like for families of bipolar children and teens? This documentary takes viewers inside five households ravaged by the illness, revealing painful dilemmas over medication, school, and family dynamics. Weary of her tantrums, Liv’s parents have twice hospitalized her. Siblings Annie and Casey were a high-risk adoption and, sadly, Annie’s sickness shows why. The mother of Jessica and Matt fears she’ll outlive them, while Andrew requires intensive private tutoring and siblings Levi, Dana, and Asher all take meds with disturbing side effects. Experts in bipolar disorder are also featured"--Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 207 D536d 2010 AV
Easing the adjustment to a nursing home strategies for families.
Kennett Square, PA : Kendal Outreach, LLC, 2010
DVD (13 min.)
Helping an older loved one decide when it’s time to move into assisted living or a nursing home can be an emotionally wrenching transition for all concerned. Now a new video helps guide families who have, or will have, loved ones in a nursing home or assisted living setting. This video offers realistic, compassionate and relevant information for those coping with the transition. Family members and health care staff share their experiences and provide practical advice about what to expect and how to help loved ones adjust to living in a new setting.
Grace General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 27.1 E13e 2010 AV

End of life care : the family caregiver’s perspective : based on Marge and Walter.
Baltimore, MD : University of Maryland, MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2010
DVD (16 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 E56eg 2010 AV

Family centered care understanding family expectations.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
DVD (72 min.)
The session discusses staff working with families and communication: causes of staff/family conflict, family perspective, challenges for staff, barriers to developing staff/family relationships - perceptual differences, cultural factors, communication.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 C435fa 2007 AV

Grief, loss and dementia.
Victoria, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2011
DVD (41 min.) + CD-ROM
Discusses dementia and its impact on family and caregivers.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 G848g 2011 AV

No thanks, we're fine supporting families living with dementia : a film.
Ottawa, ON : Champlain Community Care Access Centre, 2011
DVD (15 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 N739n 2011 AV

Non merci, ça va soutenir les personnes qui vivent avec l’Alzheimer ou autres maladies apparentées : un film.
Ottawa, ON : Champlain Community Care Access Centre, 2011
DVD (15 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 N812n 2011 AV

Partners in care : a training package for involving families in dementia care homes.
London, UK : Jessica Kingsley, 2008
DVD (30 min.) + booklet (29 p.)
Rabins one-on-one tips for family caregivers.
Baltimore, MD: MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2011
DVD (43 min.)
In seven short segments, Dr. Peter Rabins addresses the most difficult care giving challenges identified by families.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 155 R116r 2011 AV

Rage against the darkness. Episode 1, Living dangerously.
Mississauga, ON: McNabb Connolly, 2004
VHS (52 min.)
Two stubborn seniors battle families who want to put them in institutions. Despite major health problems, they are prepared to risk their lives living alone at home. Terrified relatives struggle to change their minds before a tragedy occurs.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 27.1 R141r 2004 v.1 AV

Rage against the darkness. Episode 2, Bunny and Leona.
Mississauga, ON: McNabb Connolly, 2004
VHS (90 min.)
The lives of two unforgettable sisters are torn apart when after sharing an apartment for 30 years, both must abruptly move to different senior's homes. Their lifelong rivalry continues unabated through the wrenching transition to the institutions, and the shock of life apart.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 27.1 R141r 2004 v.2 AV

Strength in numbers: the importance of nursing home family councils.
Washington, DC: National Consumer Voice For Quality Long-Term Care, 2008
DVD (24 min.) + program leader's guide (9 p.)
Provides an overview of the focus, techniques, and strategies of effective family council development that can benefit residents, family members and facility staff of nursing homes.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 162 S915s 2008 AV

Surviving parents.
Artistic Sass Productions, Inc., 2006
DVD (98 min.)
This DVD tells of the problems that are found when caring for aging parents. It also tells of some of the ways it is possible to cope with these problems and possible solutions. adult viewers.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: HQ 1063.6 S87s 2006 AV

There is a bridge: documentary.
Chicago, IL: Memory Bridge, 2007
DVD (110 min.)
A documentary film with a radically different perspective on Alzheimer's disease-- one of hope, the hope that in the midst of all that is lost with Dementia, much awaits to be found. Includes interviews with Naomi Feil (founder Validation), Michael Verde (Memory Bridge), Stanley Hauerwas (theologian), Rom Harrel (psychologist) and Lisa Snyder (social worker).
A time of transition: moving your loved one into a nursing home.
Ohio Health Care Association, 2005
DVD (13 min.)
Intended to facilitate communication among family members about nursing home placement for a loved one. Strives to portray nursing home life in a realistic and positive manner.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 27.1 T583t 2005 AV

The way we see it: the stories of four families dealing with mental illness.
Winnipeg, MB: Morningside Productions, 2009
DVD (28 min.) + program booklet (10 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 75 W357w 2009 AV

Working with families of hospitalized older adults who have dementia.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (32 min.)
Involving and informing families to improve care and outcomes -- How hospitalization can affect patients who have dementia. The benefits of improving care of hospitalized older adults who have dementia, by tapping into the wealth of information family members can provide, is shown in this pre-admission screening. The DVD shows the importance of identifying normal behavior patterns, individual preferences, and ADL capabilities, with the ultimate goal of preventing avoidable problems, and improving outcomes. How hospitalization can affect patients is also discussed, along with delirium prevention and fall prevention protocols.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 W926w 2009 AV

Your time to care: basic skills for caring for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias at home.
DVD (142 min.)
Basic skills for caring for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias at home: A step-by-step educational program to help family and professional caregivers provide effective hands-on care in the home setting.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 220 Y81y 2006 AV

FECAL INCONTINENCE

Managing incontinence.
Bendigo, Australia: Vea, 2008
DVD (24 min.)
"Urinary and faecal incontinence can be one of the most stigmatising and embarrassing disabilities to afflict both men and women in society today. The cost to the individual can be measured in loss of confidence, embarrassment, social isolation, relationship stress and breakdown; not just in laundering and costs of continence products. However there is hope for individuals afflicted with incontinence. New therapies, products and appliances, and building design can all assist the individual. This program examines management strategies to assist individuals and their carers to maintain dignity and independence. Presented by continence expert Jennifer Hilakari, it includes clear explanations of types of incontinence (stress urge, functional, overflows and enuresis, and faecal) and strategies to assist." - product description.
Grace General Hospital Library: WJ 146 M266mb 2008 AV
Promoting continence in the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2009
DVD (39 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WJ 146 M214p 2009 AV

Restorative care: bowel management and retraining.
Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 600 R436r 2005 AV

FIRES

Fire extinguishers: your pass to safety.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2007
DVD (10 min.)
Describes the four elements of fire, the classes of fire, types of fire extinguishers, and the proper use of fire extinguishers.
Concordia Hospital Library: TH 9362 F57 2007f AV

Fire safety be alert, not alarmed.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Health, 2005
DVD (19 min.) + program booklet (16 p.)
Addresses fire safety in long term care facilities, including fire prevention, the stages of fire, the emergency action plan (OSHA), and critical steps to safety should a fire occur.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: TH 9445 H7 F523f 2005 AV

Fire safety for ambulatory care: mission possible.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2006
DVD (16 min.) + booklet.
Concordia Hospital Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WX 185 F523f 2006 AV

Fire safety in long-term care.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2011
DVD (35 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 250 F523fa 2011 AV

Prevention and management of operating room fires.
Plymouth Meeting, PA : ECRI Institute, 2009
DVD (19 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WX 185 P944p 2009 AV
GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

50 ways to love your liver.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2011
3 DVDs (244 min.)
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WI 700 B213f 2011 AV

Journey through the GI Tract.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (298 min.)
This seminar covers the anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the 33 foot gastrointestinal tract from top to bottom. Beginning with the mouth and oropharynx, this lecture discusses the teeth, the tongue, the mouth, the gums, the esophagus, the stomach, and the small and large bowel. Specific clinical entities include the relationship between periodontal disease and cardiovascular disease, tonsillitis and adenoiditis and growth disturbances, esophageal varices, and the many causes of cirrhosis of the liver, GERD and Barrett's esophagus, NSAID gastropathy, peptic ulcer disease and H. pylori, Celiac disease, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, colon cancer and rectal foreign objects.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 100 B213j 2007 AV

Miracle of the human body. The digestive system.
New York, NY : Ambrose Video, 2010
DVD (29 min.)
Shot in HD using the latest in 3-D graphics, medical imaging and cadaver specimens, see the human body's digestive and renal systems revealed in ways never seen before.
Concordia Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WI 100 M671m 2010 AV

GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT

Assessing family preferences for participation in care in hospitalized older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (37 min.)
The involvement of family members in the care of the hospitalized older patient can provide tremendous benefits and boost recovery outcomes; not only do family members share vital care information, but they offer emotional and spiritual support to the older adult. The Family Preferences Index will enable caregivers to determine how much family members want to help, or the extent to which they are capable of helping. This collaborative effort can improve overall communication, and establish a more effective care plan. Suitable for hospital, skilled nursing, rehabilitative, and home health settings.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 162 A846a 2009 AV
Assessment of the adult.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2007
3 DVDs (74 min.) + Instructor's guide and Self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs.
1. Introduction to nursing assessment (DVD) -- 2. Assessment of the adult: the head-to-toe assessment (DVD) -- 3. Assessment of the adult: the systems based assessment (DVD) -- 4. Instructor's guides (CD-ROM) -- 5. Self-grading tests (CD-ROM), Defines nursing assessment and shows how it relates to nursing practice and daily care routines. It prepares the viewer to perform a complete initial assessment on a stable patient as well as to recognize changes in physical status requiring immediate attention.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 100.4 A846ac 2007 AV

Atypical Presentation of Illness in older people.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
CD-ROM (46 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WT 141 T149a 2008 AV

Brief evaluation of executive dysfunction : an essential refinement in the assessment of cognitive impairment.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (37 min.)
"Covers the components of executive function: concept formation, flexibility, and self-monitoring, and discusses specific reasons to screen for executive dysfunction"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 150 B853b 2008 AV

Communication difficulties : assessment and interventions in hospitalized older adults with dementia.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (41 min.)
The assessment process: testing expressive and receptive capabilities -- How dementia affects communication abilities -- Measuring capacity to deliver and interpret messages -- Strategies and resources to enhance communication and safety., Although dementia may reduce expressive and receptive abilities, persons with cognitive loss are still able to communicate long after language abilities and understanding diminish. This DVD discusses ways to assess the expressive and receptive skills of older adults with dementia or other medical conditions. It offers a number of interventions caregivers can apply, including the use of a 9-question assessment and intervention tool that promotes better overall communication and patient safety.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 C734ce 2009 AV

A Comprehensive geriatric assessment.
Cypress, CA : Medcom, 2006
DVD (34 min.) + post-test
This program provides a comprehensive overview of how to perform a thorough assessment of the geriatric patient. It includes step-by-step guidance on taking a health history, performing a functional assessment, conducting a physical examination, assessing mental status, and taking a medication inventory.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 C7372c 2006 AV
Elder mistreatment assessment.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (39 min.)
Assessing for elder mistreatment: protecting a vulnerable population -- Abuse, neglect, exploitation, and abandonment: defining elder mistreatment. Helps caregivers identify possible abuse, neglect, exploitation, and abandonment indicators of the elderly through the use of the Elder Assessment Instrument (EAI).
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 E37er 2008 AV

Fall risk assessment for older adults: the Hendrich II Fall Risk Model.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (34 min.)
Assessing for fall risk: using the Hendrich II fall risk model -- Fall risk: assessment and prevention -- Interpreting the Hendrich II assessment: rating the risk for falls -- Striving for excellence: shaping care and discharge planning around fall risk. "Demonstrates how to assess patients for strength and mobility, extrinsic and intrinsic fall risk factors, and cognition"--Cover.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 F194fe 2007 AV

Fulmer SPICES: an overall assessment tool for older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (20 min.)
"Fulmer SPICES is an efficient tool designed to guide critical thinking and overall assessment in the approach to care for older adults"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 F973f 2007 AV

The Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) short form.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (28 min.)
Demonstrating the GDS-SF screening -- Recognizing geriatric depression -- The interpretation of the assessment -- The communication and utilization of findings, "Demonstrates the importance of improving quality of life by assessing and treating depression in older adults"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 171 G369g 2007 AV

How illnesses present in the elderly.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Healthcare, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
Explains how to spot dangerous signs and symptoms.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 H69h 2005 AV

The impact of event scale--revised: an assessment of post-traumatic stress in older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (40 min.)
Measuring the effects of stress after a traumatic event -- Understanding and treating the impact of stress after a traumatic event -- The impact of event scale--revised, Post-traumatic stress Disorder (PTSD) can affect an older adult’s coping ability and sense of well-being; it is often difficult to discern, and may surface as a physical complaint with no immediately identifiable medical cause. The DVD shows how to apply the revised Horowitz Impact of Events Scale to measure response to trauma so underlying issues can be addressed. The DVD also documents how to identify risk factors, and establish appropriate treatments, including cognitive behavioral, exposure, and solution-focused therapies.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 170 I34i 2009 AV
Katz index of independence in activities of daily living (ADL).
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (28 min.)
Measuring functional status and preventing decline -- Functional status in older adults, "The Katz Index is a direct-observation assessment tool that measures a person's ability to independently perform six basic activities of daily living in the following areas: bathing, dressing, toileting, transferring, continence, and feeding"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 120 K19k 2008 AV

Recognition of dementia in hospitalized older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2008
DVD (30 min.)
Illustrates the use of Recognition of Dementia In Hospitalized Older Adults screening tool to identify signs of dementia.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 R311ra 2008 AV

The Short Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test : geriatric version (SMAST-G).
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (41 min.)
How to assess for problem alcohol use in older adults -- Aging and the use of alcohol, "The Short Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test is a practical tool to help care providers recognize early warning signs of alcohol abuse"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 247 S559s 2009 AV

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Delirium in the older person : family guide.
Victoria, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2007
DVD (27 min.) + guide
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 204 D353de 2007 AV

Mental health issues and elders.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
"Designed to explore some of the common mental health issues and conditions seen in elders in a healthcare setting. Depression, anxiety disorder, and schizophrenia are just some of the conditions discussed."--Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WT 150 M549m 2005 AV

GERIATRICS

The challenge to come : the care of older adults.
Toronto, ON : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (60 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 100 C437c 2005 AV
**Geriatric gems.**
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2011
3 DVDs (306 min.)
This one-day seminar provides an in-depth discussion of essential aspects of caring for the geriatric patient. Physiologic changes with aging are correlated with physical assessment findings as well as side effects of common drugs used in the aging population. An emphasis on neurologic function includes peripheral neuropathies, dementia and delirium, movement disorders and the special senses. Type 2 diabetes and thyroid dysfunction are covered in the Endocrine System. Reproductive changes are gender specific and include causes of erectile dysfunction in the male and menopausal changes in the female. Cardiovascular diseases include coronary artery disease and atherosclerosis as well as hypertension and CHF. Respiratory function briefly covers COPD and other age related changes in lung function. The effect of NSAIDS in the GI system is emphasized as are the common causes of constipation in the elderly population. The effect of a decreased glomerular filtration rate and drug excretion is correlated with side effects and drug toxicity. This lecture is presented in Barb's characteristically humorous fashion and is a must for anyone working with and caring for Geriatric patients.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 100 B213g 2011 AV

**Living old : the modern realities of aging in America.**
Alexandria, VA : PBS Home Video, 2006
DVD (60 min.)
For the first time in American history, "the old old" -- those over 85 -- are now the fastest growing segment of the U.S. population. Medical advances have enabled an unprecedented number of Americans to live longer, healthier lives. But for millions of elderly, living longer can also mean a debilitating physical decline that often requires an immense amount of care. And just as more care is needed, fewer caregivers are available to provide it. In "Living Old," FRONTLINE investigates this national crisis and explores the new realities of aging in America.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 31 L785La 2006 AV

**SAGE, skills to advance gerontology excellence ; Occupational therapy training program : integrating mental health into occupational therapy practice with older adults.**
Detroit, MI : Wayne State University, Institute of Gerontology, 2009
7 DVDs + CD-ROM
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 555 S129s 2009 AV

**GRIEF**

**Grief, loss and dementia.**
Victoria, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2011
DVD (41 min.) + CD-ROM
Discuss dementia and its impact on family and caregivers.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 G848g 2011 AV
**Griefwalker = l'accompagnateur.**
Toronto, ON : National Film Board of Canada, 2008
DVD (70 min.)
Griefwalker weaves an illuminating picture of a remarkable man, and leaves us with a deeper understanding of how our deaths should be held as "a prized possession."
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 310 W55 2008 AV

**The heart of grieving.**
On The Edge Productions, 2010
DVD (30 min.)
"The film is about the arduous, at times ecstatic, process of grieving death. Feeling limited by her own cultural upbringing, filmmaker Dr. Michelle Peticolas, seeks a more open and creative approach to the loss of her parents. With San Francisco’s Day of the Dead as backdrop, she shares the stories of four people who inspire her: Dan, a no-nonsense guy who gets caught up in the mystery of his wife's dying; Marcia, a spiritually-guided newly-wed and widow; Gladys, the compassionate church-friend of an HIV positive man; and Geoff, an only-son coping with the double loss of his mother to cancer and his father to suicide. From diagnosis to death to mourning, the film explores the heart and soul of grief." -- Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 575 G7 H436h 2010 AV

**HANDWASHING**

**Hand hygiene : the best medicine.**
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2009
DVD (14 min.) + booklet (15 p.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WX 167 H236h 2009 AV

**MRSA & VRE precautions : battling superbugs = Precauciones contra SARM y ERV : combatiendo las superbacterias = Precauções contra MRSA e VRE : combatendo as superbactérias.**
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies Corp, 2007
DVD (16 min.) + guide (15 p.)
Introduction -- The problem of antibiotic resistance -- Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus, MRSA -- Vancomycin-resistant enterococci, VRE -- Preventing the transmission of MRSA and Vre -- What can health providers do?, Trains health care workers how to stop the spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Addresses patient treatment procedures, hand hygiene and equipment decontamination.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WC 195 M939m 2007 AV

**Why don’t we do it in our sleeves?**
Lewiston, ME : OtoRhinoLounsburgology Productions, 2005
DVD (5 min.)
Demonstrates recommended techniques for coughing and sneezing to reduce disease transmission.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QT 180 W629w 2005 AV
Grace General Hospital Library: QT 180 W629w2 2008 AV
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Implementing a WHMIS program.
Toronto, ON : Ontario Safety Association for Community & Healthcare, 2006
DVD (27 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: WX 185 I34i 2006 AV

HEART

After your heart attack : how are you doing?
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2004
DVD
Dr. Ducas discusses the signs of having a heart attack, what to do if you think you may be having a heart attack, and how to prevent a heart attack.
Grace General Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WG 300 A258a 2004 AV

Cardiac auscultation : the anatomy and physiology of heart sounds.
Cyprus, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2011
DVD (15 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WG 141.5 A9 C267c 2011 AV

Cardiac auscultation abnormal heart sounds.
Cyprus, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2011
2 DVDs (38 min.)
Provides the learner with a thorough understanding of the characteristics and causes of abnormal heart sounds, and skills to examine the most common cardiac murmurs.
Concordia Hospital Library: WG 141.5 A9 C267cb 2011

Cardiac auscultation normal heart sounds.
Cyprus, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2011
DVD (17 min.)
Provides information about the rate and rhythm of the heart, valve functioning and possible anatomical defects. It requires knowledge of what heart sounds are normal and a methodical approach with careful attention to the sounds produced during the cardiac cycle. This program provides nurses and other healthcare professionals with a thorough understanding of the various normal heart sounds, and examples of these sounds to provide a basis for differentiating normal and abnormal sounds.
Concordia Hospital Library: WG 141.5 A9 C267ca 2011 AV

Cardiac disorders: : heart failure.
Irvine, CA : Media Concept, 2006
2 DVDs + Instructor’s guide and Self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs
This program offers an interesting and detailed look at it causes, pathophysiology, and symptoms.
Concordia Hospital Library: WG 370 C267ca 2006 AV
Cardiac disorders: coronary artery disease.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006
2 DVDs + Instructor’s guide and Self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs
In Part One, we look at the definition of coronary artery disease and its impact on the health care system. The risk factors that lead to the disease are then examined. There is a detailed discussion of the pathophysiology of plaque development, including the problems arising from plaque rupture. The program concludes with a description of the symptoms caused by coronary artery disease.
Part Two discusses the different methods of diagnosing coronary artery disease, including history and physical exam, laboratory studies, invasive and noninvasive testing, and new areas of research. The program concludes with the American Heart Association Guidelines for the Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke, presented along with the goals and recommendations associated with each risk factor. -- Website.
Concordia Hospital Library: WG 300 C267cb 2006 AV

Chronic heart failure current and future treatments.
Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2007
DVD + insert (2 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WG 370 C557c 2007 AV

The circulatory system.
Hamilton, NJ : Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2009
DVD (22 min.)
"This program takes a close look at the organs of the human circulatory system and how they work to sustain life. After an introductory overview, the composition of blood--it’s plasma, erythrocytes, leukocytes, and platelets--is analyzed, blood types and Rh factor are considered, the role of hemoglobin in transporting oxygen is explained, and the anatomy and function of the heart is examined. Factors that affect blood pressure and circulation are also discussed, along with the circulatory demands of exercise." ---container
Concordia Hospital Library: WG 100 C578c 2009 AV

Coronary angiography and angioplasty.
Timonium, MD : Milner-Fenwick, 2007
DVD (16 min.)
Takes patients through the angiography, angioplasty, and stenting procedures. Shows how the heart works, what atherosclerosis is, and the risks of the procedures. Actual patients offer reassuring recollections of the procedures and recovery process.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WG 300 C822cf2 2007 AV

EKG interpretation and response. Reading an EKG.
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2009
DVD (28 min.)
This course provides a brief summary and overview of the heart’s components and functional properties as background for a discussion about EKG interpretation. It also provides guidance on calculating heart rate on the EKG, autonomic nervous system effects, and how to assess sinus rhythm. It includes the following categories: the heart’s electrophysiologic properties, the heart’s electrical conduction and mechanical response systems, interpreting normal EKG waveforms, how to calculate heart rate on the EKG, autonomic nervous system effects, and assessing normal sinus rhythm.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WG 140 E36eb 2009 AV
The epidemiology of myocardial infarction in the elderly.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (52 min.)
Discusses the epidemiology of cardiovascular disease and myocardial infarction in relation to the elderly. Identifies seven risk factors, specific clinical features, and special treatment problems in the elderly.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WG 300 E64e 2005 AV

The hidden epidemic: heart disease in America.
South Burlington, VT : WGBH Boston Video, 2007
DVD (116 min.)
Examines heart disease, the number one killer in America and one of the nation’s greatest health challenges for both men and women. Presents personal stories that showcase the scientific advances that are transforming the field of cardiology and the effect these changes will have on people stricken with heart disease. Includes a discussion hosted by Larry King in which medical experts and physicians present strategies and practical tactics for improving heart health.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WG 210 H632h 2007 AV

The old ticker: the aging heart.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 200?
3 DVDs (270 min.)
This one-day seminar discusses the normal anatomic and physiologic changes that occur with the aging cardiovascular system. The discussion also includes the important components of the history and physical exam used in assessing the older patient with cardiovascular disease. Also discussed are the pathophysiology and clinical manifestations of the following common conditions: Hypertension, Congestive Heart Failure, Valvular Heart Disease, Coronary Artery Disease, Peripheral Vascular Disease, and more. A discussion of the pharmacologic management of the above conditions is a major component of the lecture.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WG 100 B213o 2000 AV

Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 4, Cardiovascular drugs.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.) + manual.
(Producer) Lists the different drug classes of cardiovascular medications, and describes the mechanisms of action and side effects of the medications commonly used to treat hypertension and heart failure in older adults.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QV 150 P536p 2004 AV
HIP

Selective exposures in orthopaedic surgery: the hip.
Rosemont, IL: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 2006
DVD (99 min.) + guide + CME evaluation card
Enables the participant to recognize the architecture of the hip; to evaluate how to safely expose the hip structure using various approaches; to locate, visualize, isolate, tag, retract, and protect the neurovascular structures encountered; to understand the indications for each surgical exposure; to apply techniques for placement of retractors, clamps and surgical implants; and to comprehend the details of hip wound closure.
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 860 S464s 2006 AV

HIV

Strong woman song.
Ottawa, ON: Canadian HIV/AIDS Information Centre, 2006
DVD (15 min.) + booklet (4 p.)
This DVD is about how HIV/AIDS affects women and girls around the world. It brings together four women from the four directions of the earth to tell their stories in the form of a talk radio discussion. The women talk about ignorance, silence, shame, exploitation, and violence that are the root causes of the HIV pandemic, and they share their hopes for themselves, their children, and the future.
St. Boniface General Hospital Library; Neil John Maclean Health Sciences Library:
WC 503.7 S924s 2006 AV

HOME CARE SERVICES

Portable instructional education (PIE): home health care.
CD-ROM
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 115.1 W938w 2008 AV

HOMOSEXUALITY

Gen silent.
Glendale, AZ: Interrobang Productions, 2011
DVD (63 min.) + guide (4 p.)
"Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender older people who fought the first battles for equality now face so much fear of discrimination, bullying and abuse in the care setting that many are hiding their lives to survive. Thousands are dying earlier than their straight counterparts because they are isolated and afraid to ask for help. But a growing number of people are fighting to keep their elders from being silenced"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 84 AA1 G324g 2011 AV
Ten more good years.
DVD (71 min.)
Examines the special difficulties that the aging LGBT community faces: lack of resources including social services, loss of longtime partners due to AIDS, poor representation and commitment of governmental agencies, and lack of visibility to the younger LGBT population. Interviews and personal stories of four community elders are shared with the viewer, and positive efforts to address these issues are investigated.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 T289 2008 AV

HOSPICE CARE

Hospice and Alzheimer's disease.
Baltimore, MD : MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2012
DVD (17 min.)
This program explores how hospice philosophy and services relate to the special needs of the Alzheimer’s patient and family. More and more families are considering hospice as an excellent option to provide compassionate care, pain relief, and end of life dignity for Alzheimer’s patients.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 R116h 2012 AV

HOSPITALS

Health care environments series.
Victoria, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2012
DVD (54 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 150 DC2 1B8 H434h 2012 AV

The hospitalized older adult an overview.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
CD-ROM (46 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 J66h 2008 AV

The waiting room.
Oley, PA : Bullfrog Films, 2012
DVD (82 min.)
A character driven documentary film that uses extraordinary access to go behind the doors of an American public hospital struggling to care for a community of largely uninsured patients. The film offers a raw, intimate, and even uplifting look at how patients, staff caregivers each cope with disease, bureaucracy and hard choices.
Grace General Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WX 215 W145w 2012 AV
IMAGERY (PSYCHOTHERAPY)

Guided visualization: working with the healing power of your immune system.
DVD (14 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QW 541 G946g 2007 AV

IMMUNE SYSTEM

Behavioral changes in the elderly related to integumentary & immune impairment.
Carrollton, TX: PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD
This presentation focuses on the identification of integumentary and immune impairments, behavioral manifestations that are common to these impairments, and therapeutic responses. The participant learns to identify coping skills and differentiate between positive and negative reactions. Professional assessments and therapies to address behavioral responses are explored via a multimedia approach.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WR 140 B44b 2005 AV

Guided visualization: working with the healing power of your immune system.
DVD (14 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QW 541 G946g 2007 AV

The immune system.
Princeton, NJ: Films for the Humanities and Sciences, 2009
DVD (22 min.)
Program examines how the human immune system defends the body against disease-causing invaders. The program also addresses the importance of vaccines, the mechanics of allergies and autoimmune diseases, and the advances in the field of immunology.
Concordia Hospital Library: QW 504 I33i 2009 AV

Immunology simplified from aids to zzz.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2010
3 DVDs (298 min.)
Taking the complex topic of immunology and simplifying it, Barb starts with the 3 major principles of int immune system, and moves to describe the two arms of the immune system 1) the innate or nonspecific response and, 2) the acquired or adaptive response.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: QW 504 B213i 2010 AV
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Strong woman song.
Ottawa, ON : Canadian HIV/AIDS Information Centre, 2006
DVD (15 min.) + booklet (4 p.)
This DVD is about how HIV/AIDS affects women and girls around the world. It brings together four women from the four directions of the earth to tell their stories in the form of a talk radio discussion. The women talk about ignorance, silence, shame, exploitation, and violence that are the root causes of the HIV pandemic, and they share their hopes for themselves, their children, and the future.
St. Boniface General Hospital Library; Neil John Maclean Health Sciences Library:
WC 503.7 S924s 2006 AV

We were children (Nous étions des enfants).
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2012
DVD (83 min.)
"As young children, Lyna and Glen were taken from their homes and placed in church-run boarding schools. The trauma of this experience was made worse by years of untold physical, sexual and emotional abuse, the effects of which persist in their adult lives. In this emotional film, the profound impact of the Canadian government’s residential school system is conveyed unflinchingly through the eyes of two children who were forced to face hardships beyond their years. We Were Children gives voice to a national tragedy and demonstrates the incredible resilience of the human spirit." --APTN website.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: E 96.5 W361w 2012 AV

INFANT

Babies.
Universal City, CA : Universal Studios Home Entertainment, 2010
DVD (79 min.)
Follows four babies from different parts of the globe as they navigate their first year of life. Features Ponijao from Namibia, Bayarjargal from Mongolia, Hattie who lives in San Francisco, and Mari from Tokyo.
Grace General Hospital Library: WS 103 B114b 2010 AV

INFECTION

Break the chain : your role in preventing the spread of infection.
Toronto, ON : IlluminAge Communications Partners, 2008
DVD (48 min.) + presenter's guide (15 p.)
Covers how infections spread; important factors about HIV, HBV, HCV, TB, MRSA, and scabies; bloodborne pathogens; how and when to use protective equipment; hand hygiene; employee vaccination for flu and HBV; five ways every employee can be part of the solution; and preventing infection in home care.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; NJM Health Sciences Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library:
WX 167 B828b 2008 AV
Dirty doctors.
Toronto, ON : CBC Educational Sales, 2007
DVD (26 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Concordia Hospital Library: WX 167 D599d 2007 AV

Dirty hospitals.
Toronto, ON : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 2012
DVD (22 min.)
"Canada has the highest rate of hospital-acquired infections in the developed world, and Canada's consumer watchdog wants to know why. Erica Johnson puts hospital cleanliness to the test, and finds a mess that is making you sick. With hidden cameras, including Canada's first hidden camera glo gel test, insider interviews and expert opinions, Marketplace uncovers why people in Canadian hospitals are too often getting sicker instead of better."--CBC Learning website. The program focuses primarily on hospitals in the Niagara region of Ontario.
Concordia Hospital Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WX 167 D599dh 2012 AV

The Grand Prix of PPE what to wear in long term care for infection prevention and control.
St. Mary’s, ON : Regional Infection Control Networks, 2008
DVD (33 min.) + CD-ROM, teaching guide (7 p.), laminated sheet
A video aimed at teaching the essentials of personal protective equipment. While designed for long-term care, it can be applied to other settings as well. It uses a humorous approach that makes it fun and entertaining to watch.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 260 G751g 2008 AV

Hand hygiene : the best medicine.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2009
DVD (14 min.) + booklet (15 p.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WX 167 H236h 2009 AV

Infection control.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2008
4 DVDs, 2 CD-ROMs
1. Basic infection prevention techniques (16 min.); 2. Precautions and sterile dressing changes (18 min.); 3. Care measures (13 min.); 4. Super bugs (21 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WC 195 I43i 2008 AV

Infection control in healthcare.
Bendigo, Australia : VEA, 2011
DVD (16 min.)
Infection control in a health care setting is a fundamental responsibility shared by all staff. This video resource will ensure that infection control is front of mind for every worker. It starts by outlining the four principles of infection control, followed by a detailed examination of standard precautions that must be undertaken at all times, including a step-by-step demonstration of correct hand washing technique. Transmission-based precautions are explained, grouped into three broad groups: contact, droplet, and airborne. Finally, organisational support is described, including the importance of the infection control committee and regular health screenings for all staff.
Grace General Hospital Library: WX 167 I43i 2011 AV
**Infection prevention and control: routine practices.**
Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority: St. Boniface General Hospital, 2005
VHS (16 min.)
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WC 195 I43ib 2005 AV

**Infections in the elderly.**
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
CD-ROM
J.W. Crane Memorial Library WC 195 L693i 2007 AV

**Limiting exposure to blood borne pathogens in long-term care.**
Indianapolis, IN: Geriatric Video Productions, 2007
DVD (24 min.)
"This program directly guides you on how to use proven techniques to limit exposure to blood borne pathogens, employ a comprehensive prevention program which includes hand washing, barrier protection, sharps precautions, and handling regulated waste. It also gives action steps to take if exposure occurs." -- Case-slip.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 27.1 L734L 2007 AV

**MRSA & VRE precautions: battling superbugs = Precauciones contra SARM y ERV: combatiendo las superbacterias = Precauções contra MRSA e VRE: combatendo as superbactérias.**
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies Corp, 2007
DVD (16 min.) + guide (15 p.)
*Introduction -- The problem of antibiotic resistance -- Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus, MRSA -- Vancomycin-resistant enterococci, VRE -- Preventing the transmission of MRSA and VRE -- What can health providers do?, Trains health care workers how to stop the spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Addresses patient treatment procedures, hand hygiene and equipment decontamination.*
Victoria General Hospital Library: WC 195 M939m 2007 AV

**Personal protection against infection.**
Toronto, ON: Health Care Health & Safety Association of Ontario, 2006
DVD (11 min.)
"Learn the basics of infection control for health care support staff, from the modes of transmission to hand washing to proper donning and doffing of personal protective equipment." -- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: WC 195 P467p 2006 AV

**Sepsis.**
DVD (30 min.)
Demonstrates how to quickly recognize signs of sepsis, perform a focused assessment, and provide the best possible care to your patient.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 154 S62s 2007 AV
Shampoos, tattoos, and barbeques.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (300 min.)
This one-day seminar provides an up-to-the minute overview and update on current issues in the world of infectious diseases. New vaccines, new diseases, new drugs! Barb covers the eight trends observed including global warming and travel, bioterrorism, food-borne illnesses, and infectious agents and their relationship to acute and chronic disease. Learn about why picnics can be hazardous to your health, how many diseases tattooing can transmit, how long a tick has to remain attached before you can acquire Lyme disease, the implications of infectious agents in cardiovascular disease and autoimmune diseases...and more!
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WC 195 B213s 2007 AV

Tuberculosis : identification and control = tuberculosis : identificacion y control = tuberculose : identificacao e controle.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Health+Train, 2006
DVD (15 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: WF 300 T885t 2006 AV

Why don’t we do it in our sleeves?
Lewiston, ME : OtoRhinoLounsburgology Productions, 2005
DVD (5 min.)
Demonstrates recommended techniques for coughing and sneezing to reduce disease transmission.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QT 180 W629w 2005 AV
Grace General Hospital Library: QT 180 W629w2 2008 AV

INFLUENZA

Important information about the influenza vaccine = Renseignements importants au sujet du vaccin antigrippal.
Winnipeg, MB : Biomedical Communications, 2006
DVD (7 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WC 515 I34i 2006 AV

The truth about flu vaccines.
Hamilton, NJ : Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2009
DVD (26 min.)
This program corrects myths and misconceptions concerning influenza vaccines and explains who is most at risk for flu-related complications. Viewers learn about disease progression, courses of treatment, yearly genetic mutations of the virus, WHO surveillance team functions, vaccine shortages and production methods, and high-risk groups targeted for inoculations.
Grace General Hospital Library: QR 189.5 IS T78t 2009 AV
INFORMED CONSENT

Achieving informed consent: the role of physicians, nurses, and other caregivers.
Carrollton, TX: Primedia Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (50 min.) + guide book.
Shows how to properly execute an informed consent and design an effective procedure for ensuring that consents meet the prevailing legal requirements and JCAHO standards.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: W 62 A28a 2004 AV

INFUSIONS

Vascular Access.
Irvine, CA: Concept Media, 2008
5 DVDs (78 min.) + 2 CD-ROMs
Scenarios are used throughout [this series] to illustrate nursing assessments and interventions associated with vascular access as well as techniques that can be used for patient-family education. Various types of catheters are used to improve patient outcomes. This series discusses several of the most common procedures.
Concordia Hospital Library WB 354 V331v 2008 AV

INJECTIONS

Administering medications. Injections.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2011
DVD (20 min.)
Describes the safe administration of medication by injection: subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular and into an intravenous injection port (parenteral medication administration). Included in this program is discussion of the mandatory use of safer needle devices to prevent needlestick injuries.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 354 A238a 2011 AV

Upper limb injections: an instructional DVD.
Abingdon, UK: Radcliffe Publishing, 2009
DVD (15 min.)
This guide to therapeutic injections demonstrates on a skeleton and on a patient the techniques to be used; as well as the drugs used and the indications, contra-indications for injections, and complications from such injections.
Concordia Hospital Library: WB 354 G453u 2009 AV
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Another look.
Des Moines, IA : VisionPoint Productions, 2006
DVD (28 min.) + CD-ROM
Today most hospitals are understaffed, so all staff members play critical roles in ensuring compassionate and effective healthcare. This video is designed for healthcare professionals and trainers to conduct high-impact training in just 60 minutes, allowing staff to receive critical training and return to the floor quickly. Do you really know how your patients and coworkers define respect? This compelling program immerses participants in a unique learning experience that explores how unconscious mindsets and hidden biases affect both patient and coworker interactions. It outlines a straightforward protocol that can be used to help avoid or resolve situations before they negatively affect quality of care.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 160 A615a 2006 AV

Appreciating us : the resident's perspective.
Baltimore, MD : University of Maryland School of Medicine, 2006
DVD (20 min.)
(Producer) Residents focus your attention on the fact that despite diminished physical strength their basic core as a person remains the same. They share their love of relationships, their social and recreational interests, their desire for independence, and their need for social interactions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 85 A652a 2006 AV

Developing listening skills.
Greenwood, IN : Educational Video Group, 2005
DVD (35 min.)
Discusses the causes of poor listening, costs of poor listening habits, appreciative, emphatic, comprehensive and critical listening, and specific suggestions to improve listening.
Concordia Hospital Library: PN 4121 D489d 2005 AV

Elbow room Distances.
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2007
DVD (8 min.)
This animated film is designed as a flexible tool to explore conflict resolution. A simple dispute between a pair of office workers is played out four different ways, each of them reflecting a common life approach to conflict: retreat, denial, aggression and negotiation.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HM 1126 E37e 2007 AV

The medicine of compassion.
Santa Barbara, CA : Adventures in Caring Foundation, 2004
DVD (71 min.) + leader guide (63 p.), 2 broadsheets
Shows viewers how compassion can be extended to patients in timely, practical ways as a natural part of every day's work.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: W 62 M489ma 2004 AV
INTERPROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION

Collaboration in primary care a professional development multi-media toolkit.  
Toronto, ON : Office of Interprofessional Education, University of Toronto, 2006  
DVD + CD-ROM  
Set in the primary care setting, providing both DVD clips and CD-ROM with PowerPoint presentations and handouts that may be used to encourage an understanding of why and how interprofessional collaboration can assist in enhancing patient and provider satisfaction.  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 18 C697ca 2006 AV

Don't these people talk to each other?  
Toronto, ON : Office of Interprofessional Education, University of Toronto, 2007  
DVD (21 min.)  
This movie is meant to be a documentary that links the evidence for interprofessional care, the need for it from the patients’ perspectives and the important link with interprofessional education.  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 18 D688d 2007 AV

Facilitating interprofessional collaboration with students.  
Toronto, ON : Office of Interprofessional Education, University of Toronto, 2007  
DVD (22 min.) + facilitator’s guide (21 p.)  
Highlights key teaching principles, potential challenges and provides examples of effective facilitation with interprofessional groups of students.  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 18 F141f 2007 AV

Interprofessional education and collaboration in primary care.  
Toronto, ON : Office of Interprofessional Education, University of Toronto, 2006  
DVD  
Provides examples of clips that can be used within the primary care setting to assist with teaching students from different disciplines who may be working within primary care.  
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 18 I61ia 2006 AV

Staff relations in healthcare. Communication between providers.  
New York, NY : Insight Media, 2010  
DVD (23 min.)  
This program examines communication between healthcare providers. It emphasizes the importance of quality communication in the healthcare setting, outlines modes of communication, and considers obstacles to effective communication.  
Concordia Hospital Library: WX 160 S779s 2010 AV

Staff relations in healthcare. Working as a team.  
New York, NY : Insight Media, 2010  
DVD (33 min.)  
This program examines teamwork and considers its role in patient care. Explaining the trend toward multidisciplinary teamwork in healthcare, the DVD defines multidisciplinary teams and emphasizes their utility in the healthcare arena.  
Concordia Hospital Library: W 84.8 S779s 2010 AV
INTUBATION

Chest tubes and closed chest drainage systems.
St. Louis, MO : Mosby/Elsevier, 2007
DVD (22 min.) + booklet (8 p.)
Explains the reasons a chest tube and drainage system may be needed, as well as patient care procedures for both chest tube insertion and removal.
Concordia Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library: WY 163 C525c 2007 AV DVD

Techniques in airway management: basic and advanced techniques.
Florence, KY : Delmar Cengage Learning, 2008
3 DVDs
[Disc 1.] Basic airway management. Anatomy; Oxygen administration; Suction; Head positioning & airway adjuncts; Mouth to mask; Bag valve mask; Credits; Instructor materials -- [disc 2.] Advanced airway management: rescue airways. Laryngeal mask airway; Elastic gum bougie; Combitube; King LTS-D airway; Surgical cricothyrotomy; Needle cricothyrotomy; Percutaneous cricothyrotomy; Instructor materials; Credits -- [disc 3.] Advanced airway management: intubation techniques. Oral endotracheal intubation; Nasotracheal intubation; Digital intubation; Managing the difficult airway; Cervical spine considerations; Rapid sequence intubation; Instructor materials; Credits.
Scenario-based training offering learners a realistic look at airway emergencies and critical procedures for effective response.
Grace General Hospital Library: WF 145 T255t 2008 AV

Tubes.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2008
4 DVDs (82 min.) + 2 CD-ROMs
129.1. Nasogastric tubes (19 min.); 129.2. Percutaneous endoscopic gastronomy & percutaneous jejunostomy tubes (16 min.); 129.3. Surgical drains (21 min.); 129.4. Chest tubes (25 min.). Scenarios are used throughout [this series] to illustrate nursing assessments and interventions associated with these tubes as well as techniques that can be used for patient-family education. Various types of tubes are used to improve patient outcomes. This series discusses several of the most common: nasogastric, percutaneous endoscopic gastronomy, and endoscopic jejunostomy tubes; Jackson Pratt, Hemovac, and Penrose drains; wound vacuums; needle decompression devices; and chest tubes. --Description from container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WB 365 T885t 2008 AV

KIDNEYS

To pee or not to pee: renal update.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (5 hr.)
Correlates the anatomy of the kidney with various types of kidney disease. Discusses laboratory tests, kidney function and failure, and the numerous drugs used to treat kidney disease.
Grace General Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WY 164 B213t 2007 AV
KNEE

Osteoarthritis of the knee: assessment and management.
Toronto, ON: Medical Audio Visual Communications, 2004
VHS (58 min.) + guide
Grace General Hospital Library: WE 870 088o 2004 AV

Patella, instability and arthrosis.
Rosemont, IL: Arthroscopy Association of North America, 2013
Blu-ray + guide (11 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 870 A787p 2013 AV

Surgical techniques in orthopaedics: ligament balancing in total knee arthroplasty.
Rosemont, IL: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 2010
DVD (149 min.) + booklet (8 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 870 S961su 2010 AV

LEADERSHIP

Change management guide for managers becoming a great change leader.
Loveland, CO: Learning Center Publications, 2009
CD-ROM + 1 training manual (6 p.), ADKAR Worksheet (4 p.), 2 books
St. Boniface General Hospital Library; Neil John Maclean Health Sciences Library:
HD 58.8 C49c 2009

Fish! for leaders it starts with me.
Burnsville, MN: Charthouse Learning, 2010
DVD (9 min.) + guide, participant workbook (11 p.), facilitator’s guide (15 p.), leader's guide (6 p.), leader’s assessment guide
"Your most important leadership tool is not power, achievement, experience or charisma. It's your example, It starts with me awakens the self-awareness that leaders need to inspire others. It reminds you that whatever you want your team to achieve, you must first "be" the change you seek in them."--Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: BF 637 L4 F532f 2010 AV
It's a way not a day bringing your values to life.
Burnsville, MN : ChartHouse Learning, 2010
DVD (22 min.)
"In It's a Way Not a Day, learn how to anchor your values in the hearts and minds of your staff with three key strategies: Proclaim it, live it, [and] celebrate it. As your values become a way of life, not just an occasional day, you’ll increase trust, accountability, clarity, appreciation and, most of all, performance."
Grace General Hospital Library: HM 791 I89i 2010 AV

Leadership, an art of possibility.
Chicago, IL : Groh Productions, 2006
DVD (27 min.) + training leader's guide
In this programme, Ben Zander, the conductor of the Boston Philharmonic Orchestra and his partner, Roz, provide an opportunity to discover how to transform oneself into a new way of being. He defines the leader’s job as a job of possibility. Zander illustrates his leadership concepts using music with artists - orchestra, musicians, performers. This video programme provides an opportunity to change your perception of yourself and those you lead and teaches how to re-discover that we can all lead - no matter what our position. an art of possibility.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HD 57.7 L434L 2006 AV

Mentoring : the experience of a lifetime.
Brooklyn, NY : National Student Nurses’ Association, 2005
DVD (25 min.)
(Producer) Mentoring is a simple, yet powerful, relationship that is often deep and long lasting. The aim of mentoring is to empower and nurture another by investing wisdom, skills and time to expand the protogel’s knowledge, and help them grow personally and professionally.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WY 18 M549me 2005 AV

LIBRARIES

Following the clues : a visit to the doctor and the library.
Omaha, NE : McGoogan Library of Medicine, 2005
DVD
Follow Alana, as she and her grandmother, Mrs. Williams, make a doctor’s appointment, prepare for the doctor’s appointment, see the doctor, and find health information at the library. Watch how Alana, her grandmother, the nurse, the doctor, and the librarian gather and follow clues towards an effective treatment and preventive care for Alana’s rash.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: W 62 F668f 2005 AV

LIFTING

Child’s play : kids do it...naturally.
Black and Yellow, 2004
VHS (6 min.)
Bad lifting and carrying techniques cause workplace injuries. Examines how children naturally lift correctly and compares this with adult lifting techniques.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WE 720 C537c 2004 AV
Get me out of here!
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2006
DVD (17 min.)
This video demonstrates ergonomically safe methods, developed by physical therapists, to move people when minimal equipment is available.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 100.2 G394g 2006 AV

Patient lifting: safe strategies.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies, 2008
DVD (17 min.) + program guide (15 p.)
This NIOSH-approved program provides evidence-based standards for safe patient movement, and prevention of musculoskeletal injuries through step-by-step techniques.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WE 725 P298pa 2008 AV

Restorative care: safety considerations for the caregiver.
Carrollton, TX: Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
(Producer) Since much of the caregiver’s work involves lifting, bending, moving, and transferring residents and equipment from one location to another, they are at risk for back injury. Shows how you can protect spine and muscles from injury while providing care to residents.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 485 R47r 2005 AV

Safe transfers.
Carrollton, TX: Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2007
DVD (30 min.)
Nursing assistants learn how to prevent injuries related to lifting and transferring patients.
Grace General Hospital Library: WX 158 S128s 2007 AV

WRHA safe patient handling and movement programs for patients, clients, residents, & bariatric individuals.
Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
CD-ROM
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 100.2 W945w 2008 AV

LONG TERM CARE

Alzheimer's disease for assisted living facilities. Level 2.
Naples, FL: National Educational Video, 2011
DVD (65 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 A4785ac 2011 AV

Avoiding falls in long-term care facilities.
Cincinnati, OH: ElderCare Communications Inc., 2010
DVD (22 min.) + facilitator’s guide (6 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 A961a 2010 AV
Braden Scale for predicting pressure sore risk.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (39 min.)
Assessing for pressure ulcer risk: using the Braden Scale -- Pressure ulcers: causes and risk assessments
-- Interpreting and scoring the Braden Scale -- Care planning to maintain skin integrity., This DVD shows how to administer and interpret the Braden Scale for predicting pressure sore risks in home, hospital, and long-term care environments. Encouraging a visual-and-touch skin assessment in conjunction with the Braden scale, it specifies what to look for, how to prevent pressure ulcers, and how to assist patients with maintaining skin integrity after discharge. Covers the 6 dimensions of the Braden Scale: sensory perception, moisture, activity, mobility, nutrition, and friction and shear.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WR 598 B798b 2009 AV

CNA training solution video kit.
Marblehead, MA : HCPro, 2005
DVD (100 min.) + CD-ROM
Provides busy staff trainers with everything necessary for a ready-made, comprehensive in-service training program on ten critical long-term care topics, including: elder abuse, end-of-life care, depression and anxiety, survey preparation, resident's rights, pain management, safe lifts, infection control, Alzheimer's disease, and falls prevention.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 31 C651c 2005 AV

Customer service in long-term care making it world class.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2009
DVD (19 min.) + program guide (15 p.)
Customer satisfaction does not happen accidentally. It requires deliberate actions on our part to identify and then satisfy customer expectations. Learn the 10 Rules of World Class Customer Service with Coastal's Customer Service In Long-Term Care: Making It World-Class, which trains your employees to: anticipate the patients' needs; minimize problems; speak and listen effectively; learning to follow up effectively; handle complaints successfully; be caring, conscientious, team-oriented and pro-active.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 160 C987c 2009 AV

Dementia in long term care : how dementia affects care planning.
Indianapolis, IN : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2008
DVD (29 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 D376d 2008 AV

Fire safety in long-term care.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2011
DVD (35 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 250 F523fa 2011 AV

The Grand Prix of PPE what to wear in long term care for infection prevention and control.
St. Mary's, ON : Regional Infection Control Networks, 2008
DVD (33 min.) + CD-ROM, teaching guide (7 p.), laminated sheet
A video aimed at teaching the essentials of personal protective equipment. While designed for long-term care, it can be applied to other settings as well. It uses a humorous approach that makes it fun and entertaining to watch.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 260 G751g 2008 AV
Rage against the darkness. Episode 2, Bunny and Leona.
Mississauga, ON : McNabb Connolly, 2004
VHS (90 min.)
The lives of two unforgettable sisters are torn apart when after sharing an apartment for 30 years, both must abruptly move to different senior’s homes. Their lifelong rivalry continues unabated through the wrenching transition to the institutions, and the shock of life apart.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 27.1 R141r 2004 v.2 AV

Sexuality in long-term care. Intimacy : resident to resident.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2008
DVD (19 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 158.5 S518sa 2008 AV

Sexuality in long-term care. Sexual advances toward staff.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2008
DVD (19 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 158.5 S518s 2008 AV

Soften the assessment process practical ideas for caregivers responsible for personal information gathering in health care settings.
Milwaukee, WI : Action Pact., Inc., 2011
DVD (35 min.) + workbook (33 p.)
"Moving into a nursing home can be the most traumatic event in a person's life. The countless forms and questions of the assessment process add to this already stressful situation. There are better ways to welcome residents and give them hope for a good life in their new home and still get to know them and fulfill the assessment requirements. This video will show you how."--From container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 83.3 S681s 2011 AV

Your love never fails.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2013
DVD (21 min.)
"Brenda has cared for her mother, Carolyn, for 25+ years, first in her home and for one year, while she was in an Assisted Living Facility. Uniquely told from the point of view of both the adult child caregiver and the aging parent, the film takes an honest look at how providing care for an aging parent affects the caregiver, and how being dependent on an adult child can affect the aging parent. Filmed over a span of two-and-a-half years, the film follows daughter Brenda, as she adjusts to the escalating care needs of her ailing mother Carolyn, and faces the impact it makes on her own family, health and lifestyle" -- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 200 L481y 2013 AV
LUNG

Acute respiratory disorders.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006
4 DVDs (44 min.) + 2 CD-ROMs
Respiratory disorders can be precipitated by a myriad of factors such as the environment, pollutants, microorganisms, cellular and structural abnormalities, trauma, and even genetics. The programs in this four-part series focus on conditions which have acute onset. Information is presented using scenarios as well as visuals to provide an in-depth look at pathophysiology, risk factors, symptoms, and diagnostics.
Concordia Hospital Library: WF 140 A189ab 2006 AV

Auscultation of breath sounds normal breath sounds.
Cypress, CA. : Medcom Inc., 2011
DVD (19 min.)
This program presents stethoscope use for lung auscultation, the physiology of normal breath sounds, selected landmarks used for auscultation, and the basic procedures for a pulmonary auscultation assessment.
Concordia Hospital Library: WG 141.5 A9 A932ab 2011 AV

COPD : what you can do to help.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WF 600 C781ch 2005 AV

R.A.L.E. lung sounds.
Winnipeg, MB : PixSoft, Inc., 2008
CD-ROM
The program offers 50+ actual recordings of respiratory sounds in health and disease covering all age groups. The quiz section presents an additional 24 clinical cases in random order. You will learn how to auscultate, identify and describe respiratory sounds.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WF 141 R163ra 2008 AV

MEDICAL ERRORS

Delivering patient safety : [multimedia resource for healthcare professionals.
Edmonton, AB : Canadian Patient Safety Institute, 2007
6 DVDs, CD-ROM, guide (7 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: W 84 DC2 D355d 2007 AV

Information and orientation session.
Winnipeg, MB : Manitoba Institute for Patient Safety, 2005
VHS (33 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 100 I43i 2005 AV
Killed with care: making medicine safe.
Toronto, ON: CBC Non-Broadcast Sales, 2004
VHS (47 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library:
WB 100 K48k 2004 AV

Nursing negligence guidelines for care.
San Luis Obispo, CA: Classroom Productions, Inc., 2013
DVD (18 min.)
This video defines nursing negligence and describes the four legal components of negligence. It
provides information on the most common types of negligence including delegation of nursing tasks to
unlicensed personnel such as Certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs), and describes the ANA’s 5-Rs of
delegation.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WY 44 N974n 2013 AV

Universal protocol for preventing wrong site, wrong procedure, wrong person surgery.
Carrollton, TX: PRIMEDIA Healthcare, 2004
DVD (30 min.) + guide book.
(Producer) Wrong site, wrong procedure and wrong person surgeries continue to occur despite
numerous efforts on the part of the medical community to implement safeguards for its prevention.
This program provides an overview of JCAHO’s Universal Protocol as well as discusses methods for
implementation in the practice setting.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WO 400 U55u 2004 AV

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

The old ticker: the aging heart.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 200?
3 DVDs (270 min.)
This one-day seminar discusses the normal anatomic and physiologic changes that occur with the
aging cardiovascular system. The discussion also includes the important components of the history
and physical exam used in assessing the older patient with cardiovascular disease. Also discussed are
the pathophysiology and clinical manifestations of the following common conditions: Hypertension,
Congestive Heart Failure, Valvular Heart Disease, Coronary Artery Disease, Peripheral Vascular
Disease, and more. A discussion of the pharmacologic management of the above conditions is a major
component of the lecture.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WG 100 B213o 2000 AV

Physical examination & health assessment.
St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Mosby, 2012
DVD
DVD-ROM contains 15 body systems with detailed video demonstrations; critical-thinking cases;
NCLEX-examination© review questions.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 205 P578p 2012 AV
**Physical examination & health assessment.**
St. Louis, MO : Mosby Elsevier, 2007
DVD
Includes 185 individual video clips of the most commonly performed physical exam procedures. This work also includes critical thinking cases and activities, NCLEX review questions, printable step-by-step procedures, follow-up care and documentation.
Concordia Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 205 C182p 2007 AV

**MEDICAL RECORDS**

**Patient confidentiality : it's everybody's job, not everybody's business = Confidencialidad del paciente : es el trabajo de todos, no del interés de todos = La confidentialité des patients : c'est la responsabilité de chacun et non les affaires de tout le monde.**
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Health+Train, 2008
DVD (25 min.) + program booklet (16 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WX 173 P298p 2008 AV

**MEDICATION ERRORS**

**BEERS criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults.**
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (40 min.)
Using the Beers criteria to evaluate medications in older adult patients -- Understanding age-related medication issues, Recently published studies confirm that inappropriate medication use remains a serious problem for older adults. This DVD provides a case study, using the BEERS criteria, for assessing and monitoring the multiple medications in an older adult patient. The DVD will help to train staff to be aware of the various safety and wellness issues involved when multiple medications are prescribed for older adults.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 166 B415b 2009 AV

**Preventing medication errors.**
Cypress, CA : Medcom Inc., 2009
3 DVDs (47 min.)
part 1. General recommendations for system-wide change -- part 2. Sources of errors and basic safety practices -- part 3. What nurses can do, "This program describes best practice recommendations from the Joint Commission that nurses can put in place in their own day-to-day activities. This includes ways to increase patient involvement and education so that they can make a difference and protect themselves from medication errors."--Container.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 100 P944p 2009 AV
TIPS: techniques to improve patient safety.
Oakbrook Terrace, IL: Joint Commission Resources, 2007
1 CD-ROM
"Created for hospitals, each e-mail addresses a specific patient safety issue. Topics include the Joint Commission's 2007 National Patient Safety Goals and frequently reported sentinel events. Each e-mail provides background information, followed by specific guidance on what can be done to improve patient safety. Each e-mail includes ideas on how to customize the e-mail to your organization. E-mails also include links to nationally recognized Web sites. This product includes HTML and plain text versions of the e-mails."--Container.
Concordia Hospital Library; Victoria Hospital Library: WY 100 T595t3 2007 AV

MENOPAUSE

Menopause: HRT and other treatments.
DVD (26 min.)
Explains the biological changes that take place in the female body during menopause and assesses the potential of hormone replacement therapy, or HRT. It also examines findings on possible links between HRT and the risk of cancer and heart disease, while outlining alternatives to HRT and other treatment options. Case studies shed light on the human and medical dimensions of menopause.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WP 580 M547m 2007 AV

MENTAL HEALTH

Anxiety disorders: panic disorder, social anxiety disorder, and generalized anxiety disorder.
Winnipeg, MB: Anxiety Disorders Association of Manitoba, 2013
DVD (41 min.)
"Personal stories and professional perspectives"--Container
Grace General Hospital Library; St. Boniface General Hospital Library: WM 172 A637a 2013 AV

Attainment's Mental fitness: activities for older adults.
Verona, WI: Attainment Company, 2006
DVD (40 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 724.85 C64 A883a 2006 AV

Beyond psychosis: exceeding expectations from first episode to recovery.
Toronto, ON: Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, 2010
DVD (30 min) + booklet (13 p.)
"Five young people talk about their experiences with psychosis and recovery. Sharing facts and personal stories, this video may help to change the face of psychosis and challenge our expectations of people recovering from a major mental illness. The video provides invaluable insights for mental health workers and other helping professionals, for family members, students, and the general public. It is also a source of hope and inspiration for people living with psychosis."--Container.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 200 B573b 2010 AV
Diagnosis bipolar five families search for answers.
New York, NY : Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2010
DVD (49 min.)
"Suicidal impulses, hyper-sexuality, recurring nightmares--these are only a few of the symptoms of bipolar disorder. But what is it like for families of bipolar children and teens? This documentary takes viewers inside five households ravaged by the illness, revealing painful dilemmas over medication, school, and family dynamics. Weary of her tantrums, Liv's parents have twice hospitalized her. Siblings Annie and Casey were a high-risk adoption and, sadly, Annie's sickness shows why. The mother of Jessica and Matt fears she'll outlive them, while Andrew requires intensive private tutoring and siblings Levi, Dana, and Asher all take meds with disturbing side effects. Experts in bipolar disorder are also featured"--Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 207 D536d 2010 AV

Disorders of personality : another layer in caring for those living with dementia.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 190 S852d 2009 AV

The downside of high.
Toronto, ON : CBC Learning, 2010
DVD (44 min.)
Tells the stories of three young people from British Columbia who believe - along with their doctors - that their mental illness was triggered by marijuana use. All three spent months in hospital psychiatric wards, and still wage a battle with their illness. Today's super-powerful pot may be a big part of the problem. Modern growing techniques have dramatically increased the amount of THC, the psychoactive ingredient in marijuana - ramping up the threat to the developing teenage brain.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 276 D751d 2010 AV

Evidence-based treatment planning for bipolar disorder.
DVD (80 min.)
This DVD helps address the challenges many practitioners face in assimilating results from psychotherapy research into their treatment plans. It offers step-by-step guidance on how to create an evidence-based psychotherapy treatment plan for bipolar disorder. In a viewer-friendly manner, Drs. Art Jongsma and Tim Bruce discuss the steps involved in psychotherapy treatment planning and how to integrate objectives and interventions into a treatment plan, as part of an overall evidence-based practice. A sample evidence-based treatment plan for bipolar disorder is provided.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 207 J79e 2012 AV

Explaining PTSD is part of treating PTSD lessons for mental health professionals.
New York, NY : Insight Media, 2005
DVD (24 min.)
Video introduces post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) to clinicians, therapists, and mental health professionals so that they may learn about the disorder, how it affects sufferers and their families, and how to explain it in a clinical setting.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 172.5 E86e 2005 AV
Happy.
Wadi Rum Films, 2012
DVD (75 min.)
"Happy takes us on a journey from the swamps of Louisiana to the slums of Kolkata in search of what really makes people happy. Combining real life stories of people from around the world and interviews with the leading scientists in happiness research, Happy explores the secrets behind our most valued emotion."
-- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: BF 575 H27 H252h 2012 AV

How to be happy!
DVD (44 min.)
"This program illustrates the application of positive psychology through a workshop in which participants increase their awareness of what creates happiness by performing acts of indulgence, altruism, and gratitude. Also, consideration for whether wealth, friendship, religion, job satisfaction, raising children, and getting older typically do or don't promote happiness is presented. An fMRI study on the effect of deep meditation on the brain, a segment on laughter yoga, and a case study of Green Mountain Coffee Roasters, a very successful company whose management style is firmly based on the principles of positive psychology, round out the program"--Container.
Victoria General Hospital Library: BF 204.6 H69h 2008 AV

Medication issues in mental health.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2005
2 DVDs (49 min.) + instructor's guide on CD –ROM, self-grading tests on CD-ROM
DISC 1. Addresses the tragic and costly phenomenon of adverse drug reactions in the field of mental health treatment. Explores the various disorders that can arise from the use of psychotropic medications including neuroleptic malignant syndrome, lithium toxicity, atropinic overload, and extrapyramidal side effects. Discusses ways to identify and prevent adverse reactions through awareness, communication, assessment, and early intervention.
DISC 2. Describes the various involuntary movement disorders that can occur with patients who take psychotropic medications. Explores how healthcare providers can become desensitized or commonly misinterpret movement disorders as psychiatric symptoms.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: QV 77.2 M489m 2005 AV

Pain : psychiatric and mental health issues.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
(Producer) Assessing a patient for pain requires a thorough approach that can be challenged by the presence of mental health issues. Emotional distress can often present as physical distress. Cognitive functioning may be impaired and pain cues may present differently. Provides insight on how to recognize and manage pain in the psychiatric patient.
Recognising mental illness in your patient.
Bendigo, Australia : Video Education Australasia, 2010
DVD (19 min.)
This incisive and accessible program introduces schizophrenia and mood disorders, including depression and mania/hypomania, providing nurses with diagnostic criteria and a detailed understanding of how a patient may present when suffering from a mental illness. The program concludes with nursing interventions and traditional treatment protocols, including assessment and medication.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 141 R311r 2010 AV

Shock electroconvulsive therapy.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2007
3 DVDs (189 min.) + 2 CD-ROMs
This series includes the personal stories of people who have been treated with electroconvulsive therapy, interviews with patients and healthcare professionals who discuss their experiences with ECT, a demonstration of ECT being administered to a patient ... etc.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 412 S559s 2007 AV

Snakes in suits : when psychopaths go to work.
Old Saybrook, CT : Tantor Media, Inc., 2011
CD (12 hr.)
A revealing look at psychopaths in the workplace--how to spot their destructive behavior and stop them from creating chaos.
Grace General Hospital Library: HF 5548.8 B183s 2011 AV

Voices of resiliency : hearing, sharing, learning with each other.
Winnipeg, MB : Manitoba Schizophrenia Society, 2007
DVD (40 min.) + discussion notes.
"A new day has arrived in how we view mental illness and the recovery process. This DVD, compiled from the 2006 Voices of Resiliency Conference hosted by the Manitoba Schizophrenia Society, features thought-provoking discussions that capture the stories of recovery of individuals living with schizophrenia and depression. A cross-section of people are profiled: six consumers, three family members and two service providers, all of whom offer a deeper insight into what it’s like to live with mental illness. They speak candidly about the recovery process, how resiliency is maintained and the important role of family. Throughout the DVD, the viewer will gain a stronger appreciation of some of the elements that make the recovery process possible, as well as those that hinder it."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Grace General Hospital Library: WM 203 V889v 2007 AV

The way we see it : the stories of four families dealing with mental illness.
Winnipeg, MB : Morningside Productions, 2009
DVD (28 min.) + program booklet (10 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 75 W357w 2009 AV
MIND-BODY RELATIONS (METAPHYSICS)

Hypnotherapy.
DVD (60 min.)
Analyzes whether hypnotherapy works by focusing on the two main components of hypnosis, trance and suggestion. Examines the neurological aspects of trance using brain scans, and peers into the minds of people given suggestions both under and without hypnosis.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 415 H998h 2008 AV

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

About MS: general presentation.
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
VHS (71 min.)
Ellen Karr, of the Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada, Manitoba Division, talks about multiple sclerosis, what it is, possible causes, and how to help those with the disease.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 360 K18m 2007 AV

Making connections living with MS for 20 years.
Sherborn, MA: Aquarius Health Care Media, 2007
DVD (19 min.)
(Producer) Explores the challenges of living with a chronic disease, MS, for over 20 years. Anyone who lives with MS, or is a family member or caregiver, knows the many difficult times that one faces. Fatigue, disability, the unknown, anger and frustration are just a few of the ongoing challenges that are encountered.
Grace General Hospital Library; Neil John Maclean Health Sciences Library: WL 360 M35m 2007 AV

Making connections the challenges, fears and hopes.
DVD (27 min.)
 Teens & young adults share their stories of living with a parent with MS (multiple sclerosis).
Grace General Hospital Library: WL 360 M235m 2008 AV

NERVE BLOCK

Peripheral nerve blocks on DVD for PC lower limb.
DVD
Demonstrates neural stimulation through narration, slides, tables, and video, which are synchronized with 3D anatomical simulations. This title presents various neural stimulation blocks commonly performed in the lower limbs, including sciatic nerve, lumbar plexus, and femoral nerve blocks.
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 850 P445p 2012 AV
Peripheral nerve blocks on DVD for PC upper limb.
DVD
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 805 P445p 2012 AV

Ultrasound-guided nerve blocks on DVD : lower limbs.
Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2009
DVD
This interactive DVD-ROM features synchronized video and three-dimensional animation to illustrate how to perform ultrasound assisted peripheral nerve blocks. Each block is presented step-by-step with voice-over narration and synchronized video clips of ultrasound localization of the nerve, surrounding anatomy, needle advancement and anesthetic application. Lower limbs blocks included: femoral, fascia iliaca, saphenous nerve, obturator nerve, sciatic popliteal, sciatic subgluteal, tibial nerve at the ankle.
Concordia Hospital Library: WO 300 U47L 2009 AV

Ultrasound-guided nerve blocks on DVD upper limbs.
Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2009
DVD
This interactive DVD-ROM features synchronized video and three-dimensional animation to illustrate how to perform ultrasound assisted peripheral nerve blocks. Each block is presented step-by-step with voice-over narration and synchronized video clips of ultrasound localization of the nerve, surrounding anatomy, needle advancement and anesthetic application. Upper blocks included: interscalene, supravacular, infraclavicular, axillary, median elbow, radial elbow, median forearm, ulnar forearm.
Concordia Hospital Library: WO 300 U47u 2009 AV

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Common errors in family interviewing how to avoid and correct.
Calgary, AB : Family Nursing Resources, 2010
DVD (21 min.)
How to avoid and correct errors in family interviewing is essential for relational practice and for healing to occur. Interviewing skills are demonstrated in new actual clinical vignettes. Specifically shown is how to create a context for change and work collaboratively with all family members in the room without taking sides. Both physical and mental health issues are explored.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 159.5 C734c 2010 AV

De-escalating a situation.
Carrollton, TX : Critical Information Network, 2009
DVD (30 min.)
Discusses how to intervene in a nonthreatening manner to de-escalate potentially dangerous situations.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 88 D312d 2009 AV
"Even if I've never heard of that".
Colorado Springs, CO : Glam Communications, 2011
DVD (17 min.) + Text files (PDF)
A series of four scenarios of interactive teaching and a lecture on the topic of the basic communication skills that a healthcare provider needs to cultivate for caring and interactions with patients/clients who may be from a different culture than one’s own.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 88 E93e 2011 AV

Family centered care understanding family expectations.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
DVD (72 min.)
The session discusses staff working with families and communication: causes of staff/family conflict, family perspective, challenges for staff, barriers to developing staff/family relationships - perceptual differences, cultural factors, communication.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 C435fa 2007 AV

Great nursing assistants : the resident’s perspective.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2005
DVD (17 min.)
Find out from the residents themselves what makes a great nursing assistant. They’ll tell you how it feels knowing that a call bell will be answered quickly, how much they appreciate food containers opened on a food tray, how good it is to know that when they’re in pain they’ll be taken seriously, and not surprisingly, how good it feels when someone takes the time to know them.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 87 G786g 2005 AV

Lila’s story.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2005
DVD (14 min.) + 1 workbook (16 p.), page of answers to quiz
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WY 87 L728l 2005 AV

No more "sweetie" and "honey" how to talk with older adults.
New York, NY : GLAM Communications, 2009
DVD (15 min.)
Offers realistic patient-client scenarios that teach how to treat older adults with respect in healthcare situations. It covers such topics as misconceptions about language, hearing deficits, and respecting the interesting lives of elders.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WT 30 N739n 2009 AV

Patient beliefs and culturally competent nursing care.
Carrollton, TX : CiNet Healthcare Learning, 2010
DVD (25 min.)
The activity culturally competent nursing care (435-0072) identified cultural practices, and beliefs in areas that effect nursing care how culture affects clients’ lives, and effective communication in the provision of culturally appropriate care. This activity discusses culture and ADLs, food preferences, beliefs and practices related to death and dying, role of the nurse as culture broker, and developing a culturally competent plan of care.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 88 P298p 2010 AV
Promoting the concept of personhood in practice.
Hamilton, ON: McMaster Centre for Gerontological Studies, 2009
DVD (35 min.) + 1 discussion guide (10 p.) + fold. insert (4 p.)
Introduction -- Personhood defined -- Recognizing dynamic expressions of personhood -- Assessing for personhood -- Stories: learning to value personhood -- Hope and optimism -- Vulnerability and exclusion -- Valuing diversity -- Role of care providers -- Choice and risk -- Personhood friendly workplace -- Final remarks on personhood. This newly released DVD highlights the importance of acknowledging and honouring the personhood of older adults and the impact this has on enhancing work life for care providers.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 150 P965p 2009 AV

Skills for critical care.
DVD
Includes skills for crisis management, elimination management, neurological management, respiratory management, and tissue perfusion management. Includes video demonstrations of actual procedures. 'How to' guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 154 R288s 2011 AV

Upper limb injections: an instructional DVD.
Abingdon, UK: Radcliffe, 2009
DVD (15 min.)
This guide to therapeutic injections demonstrates on a skeleton and on a patient the techniques to be used; as well as the drugs used and the indications, contra-indications for injections, and complications from such injections.
Concordia Hospital Library: WB 354 G453u 2009 AV

NURSES' AIDES

CNA training solution video kit.
Marblehead, MA: HCPro, 2005
DVD (100 min.) + CD-ROM
Provides busy staff trainers with everything necessary for a ready-made, comprehensive in-service training program on ten critical long-term care topics, including: elder abuse, end-of-life care, depression and anxiety, survey preparation, resident's rights, pain management, safe lifts, infection control, Alzheimer's disease, and falls prevention.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 31 C651c 2005 AV

Comfort care in long-term care.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2006
3 DVDs (60 min.)
Comfort care for residents receiving life prolonging therapies (19 min.) -- Comfort care for residents receiving hospice in LTC (21 min.) -- Withholding artificial nutrition and hydration (20 min.).
(Producer) Dr. Wertheimer leads a discussion with nursing assistants identifying the important role of the nursing assistant in reporting symptoms; pain management; and other comfort care measures.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 C732c 2006 AV
An e-learning support program for nursing assistants working in long term care facilities.
National Initiative for the Care of the Elderly, 2013
2 DVDs
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WY 18.2 E38e 2013 AV

Great nursing assistants: the resident's perspective.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2005
DVD (17 min.)
Find out from the residents themselves what makes a great nursing assistant. They'll tell you how it feels knowing that a call bell will be answered quickly, how much they appreciate food containers opened on a food tray, how good it is to know that when they're in pain they'll be taken seriously, and not surprisingly, how good it feels when someone takes the time to know them.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 87 G786g 2005 AV

Lippincott's video series for nursing assistants.
Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2006
15 VHS (462 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 193 L765L 2006 AV

Meal time matters: a training program that builds nursing assistants' skills related to dining, swallowing disorders, and safe feeding assistance.
Kirtland, OH: Ideas Institute, 2008
DVD (8 min.) + CD-ROM
This training program includes a CD with a one hour PowerPoint presentation, trainer's speaking text for each slide, four interactive exercises lasting 10-20 minutes each, an 8-minute DVD -- Solutions to Common Meal Time Challenges, participant handouts, mealtime assistance checklist, and learning assessment (pre and post-test). The material can be taught as one 2 hour session or three shorter sessions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 B912m 2008 AV

Mosby's nursing video skills 3.0.
St. Louis, MO: Mosby, 2009
3 DVDs
Victoria General Hospital Library: WY 100 M896m3 2009 AV
Nursing home heroes.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2008
DVD (20 min.)
Share with your staff or students the rewards of this profession through the eyes of both the most experienced and those new to this caring profession.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 N974nk 2008 AV

Nursing negligence guidelines for care.
San Luis Obispo, CA: Classroom Productions, 2013
DVD (18 min.)
This video defines nursing negligence and describes the four legal components of negligence. It provides information on the most common types of negligence including delegation of nursing tasks to unlicensed personnel such as Certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs), and describes the ANA’s 5-Rs of delegation.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WY 44 N974n 2013 AV

Skills for critical care.
DVD
Includes skills for crisis management, elimination management, neurological management, respiratory management, and tissue perfusion management. Includes video demonstrations of actual procedures. 'How to' guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 154 R288s 2011 AV

Special considerations for the young nursing home resident.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2006
3 DVDs (58 min.)
In a group discussion with nursing assistants, it is quickly apparent that caring for the younger resident presents very different challenges for the care providers. Nursing assistants present specific strategies for developing a different kind of caregiving relationship with these residents.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 S741sa 2006 AV

Techniques in bathing.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex Cypress, 2004
DVD (26 min.)
Providing a bed bath, Giving perineal care, Giving a tub bath, Assisting with a shower and shampoo. "Program demonstrates: giving a bed bath, giving perineal care, giving a tub bath, assisting with a shower and shampoo."--container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 18 T255t 2004 AV
NURSING ASSESSMENT

Assessment of the adult.
Irvine, CA: Concept Media, 2007
3 DVDs (74 min.) + Instructor’s guide and Self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs
1. Introduction to nursing assessment (DVD) -- 2. Assessment of the adult: the head-to-toe assessment (DVD) -- 3. Assessment of the adult: the systems based assessment (DVD) -- 4. Instructor’s guides (CD-ROM) -- 5. Self-grading tests (CD-ROM), Defines nursing assessment and shows how it relates to nursing practice and daily care routines. It prepares the viewer to perform a complete initial assessment on a stable patient as well as to recognize changes in physical status requiring immediate attention.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 100.4 A846ac 2007 AV

Delmar’s basic nursing skills DVD-ROM.
Clifton Park, NY: Thomson/Delmar Learning, 2004
DVD
"Containing approximately 150 minutes of step-by-step video ... focusing on physical assessment, vital signs, bed making, personal care, restraints, infection/hygiene, bathing, ambulation/activity"
--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 100 A468da 2004 AV

Mosby’s nursing video skills 3.0.
St. Louis, MO: Mosby, 2009
3 DVDs
Victoria General Hospital Library: WY 100 M896m3 2009 AV

Pediatric potpourri assessment of the pediatric patient -- from the neonate to the nineteen-year-old.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2011
3 DVDs (300 min.)
Provides an overview on how to approach the pediatric patient, from the newborn to a nineteen-year-old.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WS 200 P371pg 2011 AV
**Perioperative patient assessment: helping patients achieve their goals.**
Denver, CO: AORN, 2005
DVD (27 min.) + CD-ROM
*Covers the perioperative assessment of patients to help them achieve the desired surgical outcome. Includes identifying health problems that would negatively affect the outcome, identifying possible complications, and collecting data through the entire perioperative period.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 100.4 P445p 2005 AV

**Physical examination & health assessment.**
St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Mosby St. Louis, 2012
DVD
*DVD-ROM contains 15 body systems with detailed video demonstrations; critical-thinking cases; NCLEX-examination© review questions.*
Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 205 P578p 2012 AV

**Physical examination & health assessment.**
St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier, 2007
DVD
*Skin, hair and nails; Head and neck; Eyes; Ears; Nose, mouth and throat; Breasts; Thorax and lungs; Heart and neck vessels; Peripheral vascular and lymphatic; Abdomen; Musculoskeletal; Neurologic: Mental status and cranial nerves; Neurologic: Motor and sensory functions; Male genitourinary, rectum and prostate; Female genitalia and rectum; Head-to-toe examination of the adult. Includes 185 individual video clips of the most commonly performed physical exam procedures. This work also includes critical thinking cases and activities, NCLEX review questions, printable step-by-step procedures, follow-up care and documentation.*
Concordia Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 205 C182p 2007 AV

**Rapid physical assessment.**
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2005
DVD (26 min.) + guide (22 p.)
*Reviews the steps required to perform a rapid physical assessment (RPA). Includes pre-assessment information gathering, general observations, and performance of a physical exam of all major body regions.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 100.4 R218ra 2005 AV

**Seizures and epilepsy in the elderly.**
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (46 min.)

**Sepsis.**
DVD (30 min.)
*Demonstrates how to quickly recognize signs of sepsis, perform a focused assessment, and provide the best possible care to your patient.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 154 S62s 2007 AV
**Skills for critical care.**
DVD
Includes skills for crisis management, elimination management, neurological management, respiratory management, and tissue perfusion management. Includes video demonstrations of actual procedures. 'How to' guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 154 R288s 2011 AV

**Skills for the RN.**
DVD
Overview of the Circulatory system -- The composition of blood -- Oxygen transport & hemoglobin -- Anatomy of the Circulatory system -- How the heart works -- Control blood pressure -- Circulatory responses to exercise, Contains over 180 basic, intermediate and advanced nursing skills. Video demonstrations of actual procedures. 'How to' guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 18.2 S628s 2010 AV

**Skills videos to accompany Wilkinson and Treas Fundamentals of nursing.**
3 DVDs
Nursing fundamentals presented for three types of learners: visual, auditory and kinesthetic.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 100 W686fa2 2011 AV

**The ten minute assessment of the adult.**
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2005
4 VHS (91 min.)
[v. 1]. Outpatient assessment (23 min.); [v. 2]. Pre-procedure assessment (24 min.); [v. 3]. Inpatient assessment (23 min.); [v. 4]. Emergency assessment (21 min.). Describes patient assessment in different clinical settings using a case study format. These realistic scenarios provide a wealth of information and real time demonstrations of patient evaluations.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 100.4 T289t 2005 AV

**NURSING CARE**

**Delmar’s basic nursing skills DVD-ROM.**
Clifton Park, NY : Thomson/Delmar Learning, 2004
DVD
"Containing approximately 150 minutes of step-by-step video ... focusing on physical assessment, vital signs, bed making, personal care, restraints, infection/hygiene, bathing, ambulation/activity"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 100 A468da 2004 AV
Mosby's nursing video skills 3.0.
St. Louis, MO : Mosby, 2009
3 DVDs
Disc 1. BASIC SKILLS: Basic infection control; Bathing; Bed making; Safe patient handling; Elimination Assistance; Nutrition and fluids; Personal hygiene and grooming; Vital signs; Restraints and alternatives Disc 2. INTERMEDIATE SKILLS: Wound and pressure ulcer care; Enteral nutrition; Infection control; Ostomy care; Respiratory care and suctioning; Preoperative nursing care; Postoperative nursing care; Specimen collection; Urinary catheter management Disc 3. ADVANCED SKILLS: Safe medication administration; Nonparenteral medication administration; Intravenous fluid therapy administration; Management of intravenous fluid therapy; Intravenous medication administration; Parental nutrition; Injections; Vascular access. Demonstrates how to perform basic, intermediate, and advanced nursing procedures.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WY 100 M896m3 2009 AV

Nursing documentation : a reflection of quality care.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Health + Train/Coastal Training Technologies, 2008
DVD (15 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WY 100.5 N974n 2008 AV

Nursing negligence guidelines for care.
San Luis Obispo, CA : Classroom Productions, Inc., 2013
DVD (18 min.)
This video defines nursing negligence and describes the four legal components of negligence. It provides information on the most common types of negligence including delegation of nursing tasks to unlicensed personnel such as Certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs), and describes the ANA’s 5-Rs of delegation.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WY 44 N974n 2013 AV

Oncologic treatment modalities.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2007
7 DVDs (110 min.) + 9 CD-ROMs
[v. 1] 512 : Chemotherapy administration for the oncology nurse -- 512.1 : Pre-treatment assessment and administration routes (12 min.) -- 512.2 : Vascular access issues and anthracycline flare reactions (18 min.) -- 512.3 : Patient teaching issues (8 min.) -- [v. 2] 513 : Symptom management for the radiation oncology patient -- 513.1 : External beam radiation as a treatment modality (17 min.) -- 513.2 : Local side effect management and patient education (18 min.) -- [v. 3] 514 : Preventing medication errors for the oncology nurse -- 514.1 : Lessons learned (22 min.) -- 514.2 : Role of multidisciplinary teams in error prevention (15 min.).
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 156 O581o 2007 AV

Skills for critical care.
DVD
Includes skills for crisis management, elimination management, neurological management, respiratory management, and tissue perfusion management. Includes video demonstrations of actual procedures. 'How to' guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 154 R288s 2011 AV
Skills for the RN.
DVD
Overview of the Circulatory system -- The composition of blood -- Oxygen transport & hemoglobin -- Anatomy of the Circulatory system -- How the heart works -- Control blood pressure -- Circulatory responses to exercise., Contains over 180 basic, intermediate and advanced nursing skills. Video demonstrations of actual procedures. 'How to' guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 18.2 S628s 2010 AV

Skills videos to accompany Wilkinson and Treas Fundamentals of nursing.
3 DVDs
Nursing fundamentals presented for three types of learners: visual, auditory and kinesthetic.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 100 W686fa2 2011 AV

A story about care.
Canadian Virtual Hospice, 2012
DVD (16 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 200 S887s 2012 AV

NURSING HOMES

Almost home.
San Francisco, CA : Independent Television Service, 2005
DVD (1 hr., 23 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 27.1 A452a 2005 AV

Appreciating us : the resident's perspective.
Baltimore, MD : University of Maryland School of Medicine, 2006
DVD (20 min.)
Residents focus your attention on the fact that despite diminished physical strength their basic core as a person remains the same. They share their love of relationships, their social and recreational interests, their desire for independence, and their need for social interactions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 85 A652a 2006 AV

Assisting the resident with meals.
Toronto, ON : NEVCO, 2004
DVD (23 min.) + program guide
"Mealtime can be the most important part of the day for residents in a LTC facility. Learn new ways to assist the resident. Can be used towards the new federal requirement for training of paid feeding assistants (2 contact hours)."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 A848a 2004 AV
CNA training solution video kit.
Marblehead, MA : HCPro, 2005
DVD (100 min.) + CD-ROM
Provides busy staff trainers with everything necessary for a ready-made, comprehensive in-service training program on ten critical long-term care topics, including: elder abuse, end-of-life care, depression and anxiety, survey preparation, resident's rights, pain management, safe lifts, infection control, Alzheimer's disease, and falls prevention.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 31 C651c 2005 AV

Easing the adjustment to a nursing home strategies for families.
Kennett Square, PA : Kendal Outreach, 2010
DVD (13 min.)
Helping an older loved one decide when it's time to move into assisted living or a nursing home can be an emotionally wrenching transition for all concerned. Now a new video helps guide families who have, or will have, loved ones in a nursing home or assisted living setting. This video offers realistic, compassionate and relevant information for those coping with the transition. Family members and health care staff share their experiences and provide practical advice about what to expect and how to help loved ones adjust to living in a new setting.
Grace General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 27.1 E13e 2010 AV

A good day in long-term care: the resident's perspective.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 2005
VHS (15 min.)
Residents in a long-term care facility describe fulfilling activities and explain what family, friends, and facility staff can do to help give them a positive experience.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 31 G646g 2005 AV

Great nursing assistants: the resident's perspective.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2005
DVD (17 min.)
Find out from the residents themselves what makes a great nursing assistant. They'll tell you how it feels knowing that a call bell will be answered quickly, how much they appreciate food containers opened on a food tray, how good it is to know that when they're in pain they'll be taken seriously, and not surprisingly, how good it feels when someone takes the time to know them.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 87 G786g 2005 AV

Mediating conflicts in long-term care.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2005
DVD (21 min.)
"This video documents the benefits of have[sic] a mediation plan in place that provides a "listening" platform where resident grievances can be addressed and resolved ...."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HM 1126 M489m 2005 AV
Memory for Max, Claire, Ida and company.
Toronto, ON : Allan King Associates, 2005
DVD (112 min.)
Focuses on eight residents of the Baycrest Centre for Geriatric Care in Toronto in the course of their everyday lives over four months and living with the effects of ageing on memory and cognitive skills. Spontaneously and without direction residents express their feelings of love, hate, and humour; their happiness, anger and loneliness; and especially their need for respect, love, and companionship.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 150 M533m 2005 AV

Nourish the body and soul how to make the kitchen the heart of your home.
DVD (27 min.)
Changing and improving food service in nursing homes through organizational change.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 39 N931n 2008 AV

Nursing home heroes.
Baltimore, MD : Video Press, 2008
DVD (20 min.)
Share with your staff or students the rewards of this profession through the eyes of both the most experienced and those new to this caring profession.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 N974nk 2008 AV

Rage against the darkness, Episode 3, Gert's secret.
Mississauga, ON : McNabb Connolly, 2004
VHS (88 min.)
While other residents of a nursing home struggle to survive, feisty 102 year old Gert Stevenson has learned the art of living well. What is her secret?
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 27.1 R141r 2004 v.3 AV

Resident abuse prevention and protection.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2010
DVD (21 min.) + guide (10 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 R433rc 2010 AV

Resident safety : your first concern.
Cyprus, CA : Medcom, 2010
DVD (27 min.)
"This program describes the Joint Commissions 2010 National Patient Safety Goals for Long Term Care. The Joint Commission has made significant changes to the National Patient Safety Goals for 2010, and [this DVD] has been revised and updated to reflect these changes"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 R433r2 2010 AV
Soften the assessment process: practical ideas for caregivers responsible for personal information gathering in health care settings.
DVD (35 min.) + workbook (33 p.)
Moving into a nursing home can be the most traumatic event in a person's life. The countless forms and questions of the assessment process add to this already stressful situation. There are better ways to welcome residents and give them hope for a good life in their new home and still get to know them and fulfill the assessment requirements. This video will show you how."--From container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 83.3 S681s 2011 AV

Speaking out on abuse: the resident's perspective.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2006
DVD (22 min.)
Having food you can eat, having a drink when you're thirsty, having pain medication when you hurt--these are basic necessities throughout life. Yet, it's startling to hear from residents about situations in long term care in which basic needs are not met.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 S741s 2006 AV

Special considerations for the young nursing home resident.
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2006
3 DVDs (58 min.)
[DVD 1] Understanding me: the younger resident's perspective (18 min.) -- [DVD 2] Caring for the younger resident (17 min.) -- [DVD 3] Discovering appropriate activities for the young resident (23 min.). (Producer) In a group discussion with nursing assistants, it is quickly apparent that caring for the younger resident presents very different challenges for the care providers. Nursing assistants present specific strategies for developing a different kind of caregiving relationship with these residents.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 S741sa 2006 AV

Strength in numbers: the importance of nursing home family councils.
Washington, DC: National Consumer Voice For Quality Long-Term Care, 2008
DVD (24 min.) + program leader's guide (10 p.)
Provides an overview of the focus, techniques, and strategies of effective family council development that can benefit residents, family members and facility staff of nursing homes.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 162 S915s 2008 AV

A tale of transformation: 4 stages to tell a story.
DVD (66 min.) + workbook (39 p.)
Tours four fictional nursing homes, each at a different stage in changing their institutional culture to one offering more privacy, choice and purpose in the daily lives of residents.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 27.1 T143t 2006 AV

A time of transition: moving your loved one into a nursing home.
Ohio Health Care Association, 2005
DVD (13 min.)
Intended to facilitate communication among family members about nursing home placement for a loved one. Strives to portray nursing home life in a realistic and positive manner.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 27.1 T583t 2005 AV
"You're looking at me like I live here and I don't."
Molalla, OR : Peripheral Productions, 2012
DVD (53 min.)
"The first documentary filmed in an Alzheimer's unit told from the perspective of an Alzheimer's patient. In Danville, California, Lee Gorewitz wanders on a personal odyssey through her Alzheimer's & Dementia care unit. From the moment she wakes up, Lee is on a quest--for reminders of her past, and her identity. A total immersion into the fragmented day-to-day experience of mental illness, 'You're looking at me like I live here and I don't' is filled with charismatic vitality and penetrating ruminations that challenge our preconceptions of illness and aging. Here is one extraordinary woman who will not let us forget her, even as she struggles to remember herself."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 155 Y67y 2012 AV

NUTRITION

Assessing nutrition in older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (34 min.)
Using the mini-nutritional assessment to determine nutritional status -- Nutritional status: age-appropriate assessment is critical -- Interpretation: understanding the factors affecting nutrition -- Interventions: nutrition planning that addresses realities of aging, Due to any number of physical, social, medical or environmental factors, older adults are often at risk for poor nutrition. Developed to assess nutritional status in older adults, the two-part Mini-Nutritional Assessment (MNA) is a valuable resource to identify older adults that are at risk for malnutrition. This DVD demonstrates the assessment process, as well as, how to measure arm and leg circumferences, and compute body mass index. The DVD also documents specific risk factors for older adults, and offers an accurate, age-appropriate assessment that care providers can use to develop an effective nutritional plan for the patient.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 A846a 2009 AV

Assisting the resident with meals.
Naples, FL : NEVCO, 2004
DVD (23 min.) + program guide.
"Mealtime can be the most important part of the day for residents in a LTC facility. Learn new ways to assist the resident. Can be used towards the new federal requirement for training of paid feeding assistants (2 contact hours)."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 A848a 2004 AV

Eating assistance to ensure nutrition.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
Several tools have been developed to help the elderly to attain adequate nutrient status. These include observing the signs of poor nutritional status, and providing food of the type, texture, and amount that is best tolerated by individuals with certain medical conditions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 E14e 2005 AV
The Edinburgh feeding & dementia scale.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (38 min.)
Observing eating behaviors, and targeting interventions -- Understanding how dementia affects one's ability to eat. Older adults with dementia often have an added risk of poor nutrition and hydration, due to cognitive loss. The Edinburgh Feeding and Dementia Scale equips caregivers to observe the older adult for eating or feeding difficulties, and target specific interventions that increase nutritional intake. Includes suggestions on when and how often to do an assessment to ensure accuracy. Caregivers will also find helpful insights on how and older adult's ability to eat is affected by late-stage Alzheimer's.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 220 E23e 2009 AV

Fat: what no one is telling you.
DVD (90 min.)
This documentary explains our psychological responses to food, shares new scientific knowledge about hunger, eating, and human metabolic operation. Shows how external pressures such as oversized restaurant portions and the unending barrage of food advertisements make fighting fat so difficult. Also features real Americans telling their stories about the biological barriers, cultural habits, and economic realities contributing to their struggle to get fit.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WD 210 F252f 2007 AV

May I help you?: skills you'll need as a feeding assistant.
Seattle, WA: CareSource, 2004
DVD (52 min.)
Provides information on proper feeding techniques and dealing with problem behavior and emergencies.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 400 M466m 2004 AV

Meal time matters: a training program that builds nursing assistants' skills related to dining, swallowing disorders, and safe feeding assistance.
Kirtland, OH: Ideas Institute, 2008
DVD (8 min.) + CD-ROM
This training program includes a CD with a one hour PowerPoint presentation, trainer's speaking text for each slide, four interactive exercises lasting 10-20 minutes each, an 8-minute DVD -- Solutions to Common Meal Time Challenges, participant handouts, mealtime assistance checklist, and learning assessment (pre and post-test). The material can be taught as one 2 hour session or three shorter sessions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 B912m 2008 AV

The new feeding assistant.
Cypress, CA: Medcom, 2004
DVD (12 min.)
Presents techniques for serving a meal and helping to feed a person who may or may not need special assistance. Includes good nutrition, special diets, hand sanitation procedures and infection control.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 410 N49n 2004 AV
Nourish the body and soul how to make the kitchen the heart of your home.
DVD (27 min.)
Changing and improving food service in nursing homes through organizational change.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 39 N931n 2008 AV

Nutrition & hydration at the end of life.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (45 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 B879n 2008 AV DVD

Nutrition and aging.
WRHA Nutrition and Food Services and the Regional Advisory Committee for the Excellence in Care of Older Adults, 2009
DVD (59 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 S636n 2009 AV

Nutrition and dementia in long-term care.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2011
DVD (30 min.) + guide (12 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 N976nb 2011 AV

Parenteral nutrition for adults.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.) + guide book.
This program discusses assessment and management components pertinent to parenteral nutrition. Patient assessment and selection, nutritional screening, requirements, and sources are all discussed. Special consideration for parenteral nutrition in the elderly is provided.---back of container.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 410 P228pb 2004 AV

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

Packrat.
Boston, MA : Fanlight Productions, 2004
DVD (80 min.)
Compulsive hoarding may be linked to obsessive compulsive disorder, or to Alzheimer's and other dementias. This engaging personal documentary profiles the families of the filmmaker and her cinematographer, whose lives have been shaped by the "packrat" behavior of a family member.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WM 176 P119p 2004 AV
**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

**Dental rescue.**
Newcastle, Australia : Specialdental, 2006
DVD (23 min.)
The key learning goals of this DVD are: "develop skills in dental hygiene and denture care; identify how to prevent dental problems occurring; manage challenging behaviours; appreciate how oral health affects wellbeing; address occupational health and safety issues." - cover sleeve.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 K54d 2006 AV

**The fundamentals of workplace safety and health. Level one.**
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2005
VHS (32 min.) + manual (91 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 400 F981f 2000 AV

**Restorative care : safety considerations for the caregiver.**
Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
Since much of the caregiver's work involves lifting, bending, moving, and transferring residents and equipment from one location to another, they are at risk for back injury. Shows how you can protect spine and muscles from injury while providing care to residents.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 485 R47r 2005 AV

**ORAL HEALTH**

**Dental rescue.**
Newcastle, Australia : Specialdental, 2006
DVD (23 min.)
The key learning goals of this DVD are: "develop skills in dental hygiene and denture care; identify how to prevent dental problems occurring; manage challenging behaviours; appreciate how oral health affects wellbeing; address occupational health and safety issues." - cover sleeve.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 K54d 2006 AV

**Elder loving care : oral hygiene caregiver training.**
Houston, TX : The University of Texas Health Science Center, 2007
DVD (15 min.)
Program demonstrates the need for proper oral hygiene in the elderly. Reasons for oral care, proper skills, signs of good and poor oral care, adjustments to care, and denture cleaning are discussed.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 490 E37ea 2007 AV

**Mouth care without a battle individualized mouth care for persons with cognitive and physical impairment.**
Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2013
2 DVDs (2 hr., 24 min.)
An evidence-based approach to person-centered daily mouth care for persons with cognitive and physical impairment. Combines best practices in oral hygiene with proven techniques to overcome resistance to care among persons with dementia and related conditions.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 M934m 2013 AV
Oral care for residents with dementia.
Toronto, ON : Registered Nurses Association of Ontario, 2007
DVD (16 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 O63o 2007 AV

Oral care for xerostomia, dysphagia and mucositis.
Toronto, ON : Registered Nurses’ Association of Ontario, 2009
DVD (18 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WU 113 O63of 2009 AV

ORTHOPEDICS

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction.
Rosemont, IL : Arthroscopy Association of North America, 2010
2 DVDs (221 min.) + guide (7 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 870 A627a 2010 AV

OSTEOARTHRITIS

Osteoarthritis of the knee: assessment and management.
Toronto, ON : Medical Audio Visual Communications, 2004
VHS (58 min.) + guide
Grace General Hospital Library: WE 870 O88o 2004 AV

OSTEOPOROSIS

Meeting the challenge of osteoporosis and fracture prevention.
Hamilton, ON : McMaster University-Hamilton Health Sciences, 2009
DVD (12 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WE 250 M495m 2009 AV

Osteoporosis: meeting the challenges.
Toronto, ON : Osteoporosis Canada, 2009
DVD (21 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WE 250 O85oe 2009 AV

PAIN

Assessing chronic pain in the cognitively impaired.
Cincinnati, OH : ElderCare Communications Inc., 2012
DVD (23 min.) + guide (7 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 176 A846a 2012 AV
Assessment, diagnosis and treatment of breakthrough pain breaking the pain cycle.
CD-ROM
Assessment and management of breakthrough pain / Candace C. Coggins; Breakthrough pain : novel approaches / Steven Stanos; Living and functioning with effectively managed pain / April Hazard Vallerand, “This program has been adapted from a 2007 live meeting at the National Conference of the American Society for Pain Management Nursing in Dallas, Texas.”
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 704 A846ab 2007 AV

Detecting discomfort in dementia : focus on behaviors : what nursing assistants need to know about pain.
Madison, WI : Resource center of the American Alliance of Cancer Pain Initiatives, 2006
DVD (13 min.) + booklet (23 p.)
An educational video that provides a framework for and examples of behaviors that suggest the presence of discomfort in persons with dementia. It also suggests ways in which nursing assistants can help identify and contribute to the care of persons in pain.
Concordia Hospital Library: WL 704 D4794d 2006 AV

Pain : psychiatric and mental health issues.
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
Assessing a patient for pain requires a thorough approach that can be challenged by the presence of mental health issues. Emotional distress can often present as physical distress. Cognitive functioning may be impaired and pain cues may present differently. Provides insight on how to recognize and manage pain in the psychiatric patient.

Pain assessment in older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (64 min.)
Pain assessment: three tools for quantifying the presence and level of pain -- Using the pain-AD: how to assess pain in older adults with limited verbal capacity -- Pain in older adults: prevalence, myths, and the need for ongoing assessment., Chronic pain is often a concern for older adults. Using a variety of assessment tools, this DVD will help caregivers to evaluate the presence and severity of pain, whether the patient is able to verbalize it or not. This DVD demonstrates how to assess for pain in older adults, using these four tools: the Faces Pain Scale, the Verbal Descriptor Scale, the Numeric Rating Scale, and the Pain Assessment in Advanced Dementia Scale. The DVD goes further to document how to assess and re-evaluate the effectiveness of the applied interventions, as needed.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 704 P144pr 2009 AV

Pain management and patient care. Pain treatment programs for special populations.
Cypress, CA : Medcom Trainex, 2009
DVD (25 min.)
Describes modifications to standard pain assessment and treatment strategies for several types of patients, including those who deny or underreport pain, unconscious patients, patients with cognitive impairments, children, and the elderly.
Grace General Hospital Library: WL 704 P144pu 2009 AV
Pain management in the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2008
DVD (55 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 704 T335p 2008 AV

Pain management programs for special patient populations.
San Luis Obispo, CA: Educational Media Distributors, 2011
DVD (24 min.)

Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 3, Pain management.
Carrollton, TX: PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.)
Discusses non-opioid and opioid medications safe for elders suffering from pain.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WL 704 P48p 2004 AV

Vivetics: motion for life.
Brodie Health Solutions, 2005
DVD (120 min.) + workbook (62 p.)
This 6-8 week therapeutic exercise program addresses chronic pain management, treatment and prevention. Helps you establish good daily habits to increase your strength, flexibility and range of motion and may even reduce the need for medication.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WL 704 V857v 2005 AV

What you should know about managing your pain: a helpful guide for patients taking controlled-release opioid analgesics.
Pickering, ON: Purdue, 2005
VHS (14 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: WL 704 W555w 2005 AV

PALLIATIVE CARE

Balfour Mount reflections on living and dying.
Canadian Virtual Hospice, 2008
DVD (27 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 152.3 B185b 2008 AV

End of life care.
Bendigo, Australia: VEA, 2010
DVD (18 min.) + Program support notes (11 p.)
"Death is inevitable and a natural part of life, but for the patient this important time can be difficult for the dying person and also their family and close friends. Therefore a health professional's role is to support the patient with maintaining their quality of life in this last stage of life. In this program we provide an introduction to the important aspects of good end of life care, looking closely at the key aims of end of life care, outlining the importance of advanced care planning; examine the use of medication and nutrition; and types of support offered for grieving families and friends".
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 E56eh 2010 AV
Final days.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
VHS (44 min.)
*Kris Springer, of the WRHA Palliative Care, discusses signs of a patient’s final days, and how to keep them comfortable.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 S769f 2007 AV

Nutrition & hydration at the end of life.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (45 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 B879n 2008 AV

Oncologic treatment modalities.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2007
7 DVDs (110 min.) + 9 CD-ROMs
[v. 1.] 512 : Chemotherapy administration for the oncology nurse -- 512.1 : Pre-treatment assessment and administration routes (12 min.) -- 512.2 : Vascular access issues and anthracycline flare reactions (18 min.) -- 512.3 : Patient teaching issues (8 min.) -- [v. 2] 513 : Symptom management for the radiation oncology patient -- 513.1 : External beam radiation as a treatment modality (17 min.) -- 513.2 : Local side effect management and patient education (18 min.) -- [v. 3] 514 : Preventing medication errors for the oncology nurse -- 514.1 : Lessons learned (22 min.) -- 514.2 : Role of multidisciplinary teams in error prevention (15 min.).
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 156 O581o 2007 AV

Orientation to palliative end of life care.
Victoria, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2009
DVD (41 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 O69o 2009 AV

Palliative and end-of-life care what respiratory therapists need to know.
Irving, TX : American Association for Respiratory Care, 2012
DVD (62 min.)
"This presentation provides an overview of palliative and end-of-life care for two patient populations: [1] patients with chronic respiratory disease; and [2] patients with acute respiratory failure and critical illness. Areas of knowledge and skill needed by respiratory therapists in caring for these patients and identifying key palliative care resources within the workplace and community are covered."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 P167pw 2012 AV

The truth about cancer.
Boston, MA : WGBH Boston Video, 2008
DVD (116 min.)
*This documentary seeks to answer the question, why does anyone still die of cancer? Filmmaker Linda Garmon shares the personal story of her own husband’s battle with cancer and seeks to tell us where we stand in fighting this decades-old war. Following the film is the panel discussion, Take one step : a conversation about cancer with Linda Ellerbee, featuring cancer survivors Dr. Ernie Bodai, Dr. Bernadine Healy, Dr. Paul Brenner, and Dr. Richard Payne. Features bonus footage of panel discussion, printable resources, and Web site link.*
Victoria General Hospital Library: QZ 266 T874t 2008
PARKINSON DISEASE

Motivating moves for people with Parkinson’s: a seated exercise program.
Lawrence, KS: Parkinson’s Disease Foundation, 2004
VHS (85 min.)
Program of 24 short, stimulating exercises especially for people with Parkinson’s, and good for anyone interested in exercising while seated on a chair or in a wheelchair. Exercises designed to improve breathing, flexibility, sense of balance, and vocal range. Includes strategies to improve ability to perform everyday movements.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 359 M918m 2004 AV

Shaken: journey into the mind of a Parkinson’s patient.
Sherborn, MA: Lila Films, 2007
DVD (29 min.)
Describes Paul Schroder’s life with Parkinson’s Disease and his decision to have radical brain surgery to help him better cope with the symptoms of the disease.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; NJM Health Sciences Library: WL 359 S527s 2007 AV

PATIENT TRANSFER

Restorative care: safety considerations for the caregiver.
Carrollton, TX: Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
Since much of the caregiver’s work involves lifting, bending, moving, and transferring residents and equipment from one location to another, they are at risk for back injury. Shows how you can protect spine and muscles from injury while providing care to residents.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 485 R47r 2005 AV

Safe transfers.
Carrollton, TX: Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2007
DVD (30 min.)
Nursing assistants learn how to prevent injuries related to lifting and transferring patients.
Grace General Hospital Library: WX 158 S128s 2007 AV

PATIENT-CENTERED CARE

Attitudes, values and respectful care.
Winnipeg, MB: Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD (40 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 D994a 2009 AV
Breaking the silence: giving voice to persons living with dementia.
Waterloo, ON: University of Waterloo, Murray Alzheimer Research and Education Program, 2004
DVD (38 min.)
This video offers persons with dementia and their families a chance to speak for themselves by sharing
their “lived” experiences - describing their issues, concerns and experiences from their personal
perspectives. “Breaking the Silence” progresses through three key themes: a) The Faces of and
Realities of Dementia; b) Social-Psychological Aspects of Dementia and the Work of MAREP; and
concludes with c) Listening to the voice of Persons with Dementia. This video provides powerful insight
as to what can be gained when we listen to and respect the perceptions of persons living with
dementia.

PEDIATRICS

Pediatric potpourri assessment of the pediatric patient -- from the neonate to the
nineteen-year-old.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2011
3 DVDs (300 min.)
Provides an overview on how to approach the pediatric patient, from the newborn to a
nineteen-year-old.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WS 200 P371pg 2011 AV

PERIOPERATIVE CARE

Perioperative patient assessment: helping patients achieve their goals.
Denver, CO: AORN, 2005
DVD (27 min.) + CD-ROM
Covers the perioperative assessment of patients to help them achieve the desired surgical outcome.
Includes identifying health problems that would negatively affect the outcome, identifying possible
complications, and collecting data through the entire perioperative period.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 100.4 P445p 2005 AV

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Assessment of the adult.
Irvine, CA: Concept Media, 2007
3 DVDs (74 min.) + Instructor's guide and Self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs
1. Introduction to nursing assessment (DVD) -- 2. Assessment of the adult: the head-to-toe assessment
   (DVD) -- 3. Assessment of the adult: the systems based assessment (DVD) -- 4. Instructor’s guides
   (CD-ROM) -- 5. Self-grading tests (CD-ROM), Defines nursing assessment and shows how it relates to
   nursing practice and daily care routines. It prepares the viewer to perform a complete initial
   assessment on a stable patient as well as to recognize changes in physical status requiring immediate
   attention.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 100.4 A846ac 2007 AV
**Effective communication and interviewing skills.**
St. Louis, MO : Elsevier Mosby, 2010
DVD (20 min.) + program booklet (7 p.)
"This program shows how to build an accurate and thorough history and develop a partnership with the patient. Because each patient has individual needs, it provides examples of effective communication and interviewing skills that may be used for different patients. After describing how to prepare the setting and yourself for the history, the first part of the program shows how one examiner uses effective communication skills to gather information from a patient with a headache. Then, using the same examiner, patient, and symptom, this program demonstrates how ineffective communication skills uncover much less information. In the second part of the program, an examiner uses effective communication skills to obtain a history from a patient with abdominal pain. To contrast, the same examiner then uses ineffective communication skills with the same patient with dramatically different results." From Guide.
Concordia Hospital Library: W 62 E27e 2010 AV

**Physical assessment pearls if you only have 5 minutes.**
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2011
3 DVDs (300 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 205 B213p 2011 AV

**Physical examination & health assessment.**
St. Louis, MO : Elsevier Mosby, 2012
DVD
*DVD-ROM contains 15 body systems with detailed video demonstrations; critical-thinking cases; NCLEX-examination© review questions.*
Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 205 P578p 2012 AV

**Physical examination & health assessment.**
St. Louis, MO : Mosby Elsevier, 2007
DVD
*Includes 185 individual video clips of the most commonly performed physical exam procedures. This work also includes critical thinking cases and activities, NCLEX review questions, printable step-by-step procedures, follow-up care and documentation.*
Concordia Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WB 205 C182p 2007 AV

**PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS**

**Achieving informed consent : the role of physicians, nurses, and other caregivers.**
Carrollton, TX : Primedia Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (50 min.) + guide book
*Shows how to properly execute an informed consent and design an effective procedure for ensuring that consents meet the prevailing legal requirements and JCAHO standards.*
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: W 62 A28a 2004 AV
Breaking bad news: patient, family, and professional perspectives.
Toronto, ON: Medical Audio Visual Communications, 2007
DVD (40 min.) + Facilitator’s guide (20 p.), Participant packet (9 p.), pocket guide
*Presents a training curriculum for strengthening the skills that healthcare professionals need for delivering difficult news to patients and families.*
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: W 62 B828b 2007 AV

Effective communication and interviewing skills.
St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Mosby, 2010
DVD (20 min.) + program booklet (7 p.)
"This program shows how to build an accurate and thorough history and develop a partnership with the patient. Because each patient has individual needs, it provides examples of effective communication and interviewing skills that may be used for different patients. After describing how to prepare the setting and yourself for the history, the first part of the program shows how one examiner uses effective communication skills to gather information from a patient with a headache. Then, using the same examiner, patient, and symptom, this program demonstrates how ineffective communication skills uncover much less information. In the second part of the program, an examiner uses effective communication skills to obtain a history from a patient with abdominal pain. To contrast, the same examiner then uses ineffective communication skills with the same patient with dramatically different results." From Guide.
Concordia Hospital Library: W 62 E27e 2010 AV

End of life, care and management of pain.
Carrollton, TX: PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004
2 DVDs (60 min.)
*Discusses the importance of communication between physicians, patients, and families. Shows ways physicians should share bad news about their illness with patient and family members.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WB 310 E56e 2004 AV

"Even if I’ve never heard of that".
Colorado Springs, CO: Glam Communications, 2011
DVD (17 min.) + Text files (PDF)
*A series of four scenarios of interactive teaching and a lecture on the topic of the basic communication skills that a healthcare provider needs to cultivate for caring and interactions with patients/clients who may be from a different culture than one’s own.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 88 E93e 2011 AV

How to deal with anger & other emotions in adverse event & error disclosure.
Toronto, ON: Cinemedic Distributors Inc., 2004
2 DVDs + booklet
*A set of 2 DVD’s with accompanying workbook providing illustrations of strategies for handling difficult interviews about adverse event and error disclosure."--CineMedic Website.*
Concordia Hospital Library: W 62 H847h 2004 AV
William Miller on motivational interviewing.
DVD (60 min.) + instructor's manual (46 p.)
"In this compelling interview, Miller elucidates how people change and how we, as clinicians, can effectively facilitate the process. He discusses the evolution of Motivational Interviewing, the spirit of MI, and specific techniques that clinicians can begin applying immediately. Miller addresses how to deal with clients' resistance and denial, particularly when the clinician feels impatient and frustrated, and talks about ways to build clients' confidence to enhance motivation." -- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 141 M652w 2012 AV

PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomy.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006
10 DVDs (165 min.) + 2 CD-ROMs
Circulatory system (15:38); Digestive system (16:26); Nervous system (16:47); Respiratory system (15:27); Skeletal system (15:25); Muscular system (15:04); Reproductive system (17:57); Urinary system (16:19); Integumentary system (17:22); Endocrine system (17:49), Provides an overview of human anatomy and physiology.
Victoria General Hospital Library: QS 18.2 A535a 2006 AV

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Skills for critical care.
DVD
Includes skills for crisis management, elimination management, neurological management, respiratory management, and tissue perfusion management. Includes video demonstrations of actual procedures. 'How to' guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 154 R288s 2011 AV
POVERTY

Hand-held health and homelessness.
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2009
DVD (127 min)
"How do you take care of your health when you don’t have a home? The people best able to answer that question - and to challenge the circumstances that have led to it - are given the tools of digital media-making to document their stories and to create extraordinary photographs, audio narratives and short videos. Hand-held features over 100 minutes of riveting digital storytelling created by young mothers who have experienced homelessness. The I WAS HERE photobloggers came together in a unique media workshop through the NFB Filmmaker-in-Residence project at St. Michael’s Hospital in Toronto … The powerful photographic images they created led to a city-wide tour of their work and to a public declaration of their rights and needs. Then, in a project called STREET HEALTH STORIES, the women chronicled the lives of more than two dozen homeless people as part of one of the most comprehensive scientific studies on the health of the homeless, "The Street Health Report" [2007]. Hand-held also includes the team’s film UNEXPECTED, a provocative and transformative video dialogue between homeless mothers and healthcare professionals who deliver babies. This anthology is a frank and invaluable resource for nurses, doctors, social workers, policy makers, social activists, and patience advocacy organizations … and anyone interested in how media and medicine can work together to change lives.” -- Container.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WA 30 H236ha 2009 AV

Poor no more : there is way out.
Toronto, ON : Deveaux-Babin Productions, 2010
DVD (53 min.)
Offers an engaging look at Canadians stuck in low paying jobs with no security and no future.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HC 120 P6 P6828p 2010 AV

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Skills for critical care.
DVD
Includes skills for crisis management, elimination management, neurological management, respiratory management, and tissue perfusion management. Includes video demonstrations of actual procedures. ‘How to’ guides cover everything from greeting and preparing the client to documentation and outcomes. Also includes information on delegation, unexpected outcomes, references and resources, and skills checklists.
Concordia Hospital Library: WY 154 R288s 2011 AV

PRESSURE ULCER

Bates-Jensen wound assessment tool (BWAT).
Kitchener, ON : Canadian Association of Wound Care, 2008
DVD (35 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WR 598 B329b 2008 AV
Braden Scale for predicting pressure sore risk.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (39 min.)
This DVD shows how to administer and interpret the Braden Scale for predicting pressure sore risks in home, hospital, and long-term care environments. Encouraging a visual-and-touch skin assessment in conjunction with the Braden scale, it specifies what to look for, how to prevent pressure ulcers, and how to assist patients with maintaining skin integrity after discharge. Covers the 6 dimensions of the Braden Scale: sensory perception, moisture, activity, mobility, nutrition, and friction and shear.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WR 598 B798b 2009 AV

Pressure ulcers and support surfaces.
Carrollton, TX: Primedia Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (25 min.)
Most pressure ulcers are preventable with appropriate patient assessment, identification of risk factors, and implementation of protective measures. Selection of an appropriate support surface is one such protective measure. Static versus dynamic mattresses and overlays, the advantages and disadvantages of foam mattresses, low air-loss therapy, and air-fluidized therapy are all discussed.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WR 598 P74p 2005 AV

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

The medicine of compassion.
Santa Barbara, CA: Adventures in Caring Foundation, 2004
DVD (71 min.) + leader guide (63 p.), 2 broadsheets
Shows viewers how compassion can be extended to patients in timely, practical ways as a natural part of every day's work.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: W 62 M489ma 2004 AV

PROFESSIONALISM

Ethics: speaking up without fear with Dr. Marianne Jennings.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2010
DVD (16 min.)
What are ethics and why are they so important in the workplace? This video presents the benefits of an ethical culture in an organization. Examples of common ethical dilemmas and how to manage them are demonstrated.
Grace General Hospital Library: HF 5387 E845ea 2010 AV

Getting it right: etiquette tips.
Cicero, NY: Meeting the Challenge, Inc., 2008
DVD (33 min.)
"Join Ned, Ted, Beth and Jeff as they ... attend a disability etiquette training session. The office characters ask many of the questions people have about interacting with people with disabilities. ... they discover common sense answers for appropriate disability etiquette."--Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: HV 1568 G394g 2008 AV
Introduction to motivational interviewing with Ian Schere Ph.D. and James (Diego) Rogers Psy.D.
Hanover, MA : Microtraining Associates, 2011
DVD (44 min.)
"This video reviews the 'spirit of [motivational interviewing]', MI principles, OARS, rolling with resistance, and eliciting change talk. This video guides you through each aspect of MI with clinical demonstrations throughout. The authors work with Connor, an adolescent male trying to quit smoking, Ray, a Latino adult male struggling with a major life decision and Rochelle, an African American young woman mandated to treatment after a DUI" -- Container.
Grace General Hospital Library: BF 637 I5 I61i 2011 AV

It's a way not a day bringing your values to life.
Burnsville, MN : ChartHouse Learning, 2010
DVD (22 min.)
"In It's a Way Not a Day, learn how to anchor your values in the hearts and minds of your staff with three key strategies: Proclaim it, live it, [and] celebrate it. As your values become a way of life, not just an occasional day, you’ll increase trust, accountability, clarity, appreciation and, most of all, performance."
Grace General Hospital Library: HM 791 I89i 2010 AV

Professional behavior in healthcare professions : professionalism and self-presentation.
New York, NY Insight Media, 2007
DVD (23 min.)
This DVD for nursing and allied health professionals examines elements of professional behaviors. It covers communication with other health professionals, conflict management, discusses the value of presenting a professional appearance, the shared roles of all healthcare providers, and the importance of understanding one’s professional role.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 87 P964p 2007 AV

Social media : reduce the risk.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2010
DVD (23 min.)
DVD shows ways to help organizations and individuals mitigate risks which may result from using social media networks. Covers ethics, codes of conducts, harassment and other problems that can be associated with online social networks.
Concordia Hospital Library: HM 742 S63s 2010 AV

QUADRIPLEGIA

Respiratory management of the patient with quadriplegia.
Chicago, IL : Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago, 2005
DVD (47 min.)
Provides the clinician a detailed look at therapeutic exercise techniques aimed at improving the pulmonary function of a patient who sustained a spinal cord injury. Explains why such patients, whether quadriplegic or with high-level paraplegia, are at greater risk for pulmonary complications. Demonstrates multiple hands-on techniques for assisting the patient's cough and for optimizing breathing patterns.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WL 346 R434r 2005 AV
QUALITY INDICATORS, HEALTH CARE

Balanced scorecard in healthcare.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
A balanced scorecard provides a set of measures that displays the interdependency between patients, employees, and strategy. Explains the scorecard approach and how using such an approach can help lead a facility to superior results through focused activities.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 153 B171b 2005 AV

RECREATION

Attainment's Mental fitness : activities for older adults.
Verona, WI : Attainment Company, 2006
DVD (40 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 724.85 C64 A883a 2006 AV

Dementia : diversional activity recommendations.
Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
"People with dementia sometimes seem to behave in an aggressive or agitated manner. This behavior is usually not intentional. Residents with dementia often act out of boredom. Activity professionals who recognize when residents are exhibiting negative behaviors and are able to redirect residents into stimulating activities often can head-off negative behavior before it interferes with other residents."
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WM 220 D376dd 2005 AV

REHABILITATION

Normal aging & rehab.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
CD-ROM (37 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 100 D994n 2007 AV

Stroke victim rehabilitation.
Bendigo, Australia : VEA, 2011
DVD (22 min.)
"The goal of post-stoke rehabilitation is to enable an individual who has survived a stoke to reach the highest possible level of independence and be as productive as possible. Nurses are integral to the multidisciplinary team responsible for a stoke survivor’s rehabilitation program. This comprehensive video-based resource provides nurses with a full overview of their role in post-stoke rehabilitation..."
-- Back cover.
Grace General Hospital Library: WL 355 S921s 2011 AV
**RELAXATION**

**Meditation.**
DVD (60 min.)
Examines the effects of meditation on the human mind, nervous system, and anatomy. Presents interviews with practitioners and medical researchers who have developed theories and insights into meditation-related phenomena. Patients who use meditation to relieve clinical conditions recount their experiences.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WM 425.5 R3 M491m 2008 AV

**Reflexology.**
DVD (60 min.)
Discusses whether human touch can treat and cure medical conditions. Examines the ongoing debate over claims by craniosacral therapists and other touch-related specialists, while examining their involvement in the treatment of arthritis, infertility, cerebral palsy, and cancer.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 537 R332r 2008 AV

**A sense of calm.**
A Sense of Calm Ltd., 2010
DVD (62 min.) + booklet
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 425.5 R3 S478s 2010 AV

**RESPIRATION**

**Acute respiratory disorders.**
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006
4 DVDs (44 min.) + 2 CD-ROMs
Respiratory disorders can be precipitated by a myriad of factors such as the environment, pollutants, microorganisms, cellular and structural abnormalities, trauma, and even genetics. The programs in this four-part series focus on conditions which have acute onset. Information is presented using scenarios as well as visuals to provide an in-depth look at pathophysiology, risk factors, symptoms, and diagnostics.
Concordia Hospital Library: WF 140 A189ab 2006 AV

**Chronic respiratory disorders. Part 1, Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.**
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006
DVD (10 min.)
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WF 600 C557cf 2006 AV
Palliative and end-of-life care what respiratory therapists need to know.
Irving, TX : American Association for Respiratory Care, 2012
DVD (62 min.)
"This presentation provides an overview of palliative and end-of-life care for two patient populations: [1] patients with chronic respiratory disease; and [2] patients with acute respiratory failure and critical illness. Areas of knowledge and skill needed by respiratory therapists in caring for these patients and identifying key palliative care resources within the workplace and community are covered."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 P167pw 2012 AV

Passy-Muir Inc. clinical demonstrations & patient videos.
Passy-Muir, Inc., 2010
DVD
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WV 540 P289p 2010 AV

Pharmacology and the elderly. Part 5, Respiratory disorders in the elderly.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.) + manual
Discusses prescribed medications to treat COPD and asthma and their mechanisms, side effects, and adverse drug reactions. Differentiates between delivery systems, and shows how to determine which system is most appropriate for the older adult with COPD or asthma.
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WF 600 P536p 2004 AV Pt.5

R.A.L.E. lung sounds.
Winnipeg, MB : PixSoft, Inc., 2008
CD-ROM
The program offers 50+ actual recordings of respiratory sounds in health and disease covering all age groups. The quiz section presents an additional 24 clinical cases in random order. You will learn how to auscultate, identify and describe respiratory sounds.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WF 141 R163ra 2008 AV

Respiratory assessment in older adults.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (58 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WF 141 L127r 2008 AV

Respiratory disorders.
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006
3 DVDs + Instructor's guide and Self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs
The programs in this three-part series, "Allergies and Anaphylaxis," "Asthma," and "Lung Cancer," focus on conditions which are impacted by external factors. Didactic information is presented using scenarios as well as graphics, art, animation, and other visuals to provide an in-depth look at pathophysiology, risk factors, symptoms, and diagnostics.
Concordia Hospital Library: WF 140 R434ra 2006 AV
**Respiratory management of the patient with quadriplegia.**
Chicago, IL : Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago, 2005
DVD (47 min.)

Provides the clinician a detailed look at therapeutic exercise techniques aimed at improving the pulmonary function of a patient who sustained a spinal cord injury. Explains why such patients, whether quadriplegic or with high-level paraplegia, are at greater risk for pulmonary complications. Demonstrates multiple hands-on techniques for assisting the patient's cough and for optimizing breathing patterns.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WL 346 R434r 2005 AV

**Respiratory suctioning.**
Irvine, CA : Concept Media, 2006
2 DVDs (38 min.) + 2 CD-ROMs

1. Introduction and the upper airway (15 min. DVD) -- 2. Lower airway (23 min. DVD) -- 3. Instructor's guides (CD-ROM) -- 4. Self-grading tests (CD-ROM). Demonstrates the skills of respiratory suctioning for both clearing a patient's airway and specimen collection.

**Techniques in airway management : basic and advanced techniques.**
Florence, KY : Delmar Cengage Learning, 2008
3 DVDs

[Disc 1.] Basic airway management. Anatomy ; Oxygen administration ; Suction ; Head positioning & airway adjuncts ; Mouth to mask ; Bag valve mask ; Credits ; Instructor materials -- [disc 2.] Advanced airway management : rescue airways. Laryngeal mask airway ; Elastic gum bougie ; Combitube ; King LTS-D airway ; Surgical cricothyotomy ; Needle cricothyotomy ; Percutaneous cricothyotomy ; Instructor materials ; Credits -- [disc 3.] Advanced airway management : intubation techniques. Oral endotracheal intubation ; Nasotracheal intubation ; Digital intubation ; Managing the difficult airway ; Cervical spine considerations ; Rapid sequence intubation ; Instructor materials ; Credits.
Scenario-based training offering learners a realistic look at airway emergencies and critical procedures for effective response.
Grace General Hospital Library: WF 145 T255t 2008 AV

**RERAINTS**

**Avoiding restraints in older adults with dementia.**
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (41 min.)

Explores interventions healthcare providers can use to avoid chemical and physical restraints in older adults with dementia. The DVD covers the consequences of using restraints, as well as practical alternatives to restraints, including furniture design, bed and chair alarms, protective belts, and arm sleeves. It also discusses cognitive impairment and the use of restraints, and how to proceed when restraints are deemed necessary.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 35 A961a 2009 AV

**Creating a restraint-free culture.**
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2008
DVD (10 min.) + employee handbook (15 p.), 1 leaf of answers to quiz
Concordia Hospital Library: WM 35 C912c 2008 AV
Death by side rail.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2008
DVD (45 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: W 84 DC2 1M2 W579d 2008 AV

Use of restraints with the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB : WRHA PCH Program, 2009
DVD (46 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 35 U84u 2009 AV

RISK MANAGEMENT

Fall risk assessment for older adults : the Hendrich II Fall Risk Model.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2007
DVD (34 min.)
Assessing for fall risk: using the Hendrich II fall risk model -- Fall risk: assessment and prevention -- Interpreting the Hendrich II assessment: rating the risk for falls -- Striving for excellence: shaping care and discharge planning around fall risk, "Demonstrates how to assess patients for strength and mobility, extrinsic and intrinsic fall risk factors, and cognition"--Cover.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 288 F194fe 2007 AV

Preventing aspiration in older adults with dysphagia.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (47 min.)
Dysphagia, or difficulty swallowing, can occur as a consequence of aging, or due to physical or cognitive changes. This DVD explains the 4 stages of swallowing, the warning signs of aspiration, and offers care techniques that can be used to reduce the risk of aspiration while hand feeding or tube feeding. The DVD also stresses the importance of good dental hygiene and denture care, body positioning when feeding, and how to select an appropriate risk-reduction intervention.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WI 250 P944p 2009 AV

RURAL HEALTH

Miss Nora's store.
Baltimore, MD : MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2009
DVD (29 min.)
Presents life experiences of individuals 65-97 years old and reveals the barriers which may prevent their access to necessary health and social services. Provides health professionals with an understanding of the special needs of elderly rural residents.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 100 M678m 2009 AV
SAFETY

Delivering patient safety: multimedia resource for healthcare professionals.
Edmonton, AB: Canadian Patient Safety Institute, 2007
6 DVDs + CD-ROM, guide (7 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: W 84 DC2 D355d 2007 AV

The fundamentals of workplace safety and health. Level one.
Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2005
VHS (32 min.) + manual (91 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WA 400 P981f 2000 AV

Killed with care: making medicine safe.
Toronto, ON: CBC Non-Broadcast Sales, 2004
VHS (47 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WB 100 K48k 2004 AV

Preventing patient falls in hospitals.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2005
DVD (16 min.) + program booklet (16 p.)
Discusses how to assess a patient's risk of falling, and the measures a hospital can take to prevent accidental falls.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: WX 185 P944pa 2005 AV

Prevention and management of operating room fires.
Plymouth Meeting, PA: Anesthesia Patient Safety Foundation, 2009
DVD (19 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WX 185 P944p 2009 AV

Resident safety: your first concern.
Cyprus, CA: Medcom, 2010
DVD (27 min.)
"This program describes the Joint Commissions 2010 National Patient Safety Goals for Long Term Care. The Joint Commission has made significant changes to the National Patient Safety Goals for 2010, and [this DVD] has been revised and updated to reflect these changes"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WY 152 R433r2 2010 AV
TIPS: techniques to improve patient safety.
Oakbrook Terrace, IL: Joint Commission Resources, 2007
CD-ROM
"Created for hospitals, each e-mail addresses a specific patient safety issue. Topics include the Joint Commission’s 2007 National Patient Safety Goals and frequently reported sentinel events. Each e-mail provides background information, followed by specific guidance on what can be done to improve patient safety. Each e-mail includes ideas on how to customize the e-mail to your organization. E-mails also include links to nationally recognized Web sites. This product includes HTML and plain text versions of the e-mails."-- Container.
Concordia Hospital Library; Victoria Hospital Library: WY 100 T595t3 2007 AV

SEXUALITY

Backseat bingo: an animated documentary.
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2004
DVD (6 min.)
What does sex mean to the elderly... companionship, love, kindness, sparkle, friendship or something else? Explore the relationships between the senior citizens in this animated film.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 55 B126b 2004 AV

Dealing with sexually inappropriate behavior. Masturbation and sexually provocative behaviors.
Baltimore, MD: MedSchool Maryland Productions Video Press, 2009
DVD (19 min.)
Program provides therapeutic management strategies for staff who deal with sexually inappropriate behaviors displayed by elders in the nursing home.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 30 D279da 2009 AV

Dealing with sexually inappropriate behavior. Physical touching and disrobing.
Baltimore, MD: MedSchool Maryland Productions Video Press, 2009
DVD (24 min.)
Addresses sexuality among the elderly. Focuses on two very different types of sexual behavior--benign and sexually aggressive behaviors. Also addresses the underlying causes and the approaches that are effective as well as what to avoid so that staff can provide a therapeutic environment in which to care for the patient as well as handle these behaviors.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 30 D279d 2009 AV

Dementia with dignity.
Irvine, CA: Concept Media, 2006
4 DVDs + instructor’s guides and self-grading tests on 2 CD-ROMs
"The first three programs in this series demonstrate not only how to greatly enhance the elder’s quality of life but also the importance of creating a safe environment. In addition, they illustrate practical strategies for dealing with many of the effects of dementia, including combative or uninhibited behavior, sleeplessness, wandering, delusions, and anxiety. The fourth program, narrated by Anne Meara, deals with sexuality of elders living in residential facilities. It tastefully shows various sexual expressions, the effect of those expressions on others, and methods to allow freedom of sexual expression while maintaining a comfortable environment for other residents and staff."-- Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: WM 220 D376dx 2006 AV
**The Heart has no wrinkles.**
Health Media, 1988
DVD (16 min.) + guide
Deer Lodge Centre Library: HQ 30 H436h 1988 AV

**Older adult sexuality: a continuing human need.**
Chicago, IL: Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (37 min.)
*This timely DVD provides an effective training tool caregivers can use to assess the sexual needs and issues that affect older adults. It offers sensitive ways to ask necessary questions, and help the older adult to overcome hesitations about expressing their needs or concerns. The DVD also discusses changes associated with aging for both men and women, and encourages an open, but non-assuming approach to communication that will enable care providers to establish supportive care plans that allow older adults to continue the healthy expression of sexual desires.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 30 O434o 2009 AV

**Sexuality in long-term care. Intimacy: resident to resident.**
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2008
DVD (19 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 158.5 S518s 2008 AV

**Sexuality in long-term care. Sexual advances toward staff.**
Baltimore, MD: Video Press, 2008
DVD (19 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 158.5 S518s 2008 AV

**Still doing it the intimate lives of women over 65.**
Harriman, NY: New Day Films, 2004
DVD (54 min.)
*Explores the lives of nine women aged 67-87 and their feelings about sex and love in later life and the realities of aging.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 29 S857s 2004 AV

**SKIN**

**Behavioral changes in the elderly related to integumentary & immune impairment.**
Carrollton, TX: PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2005
DVD
*This presentation focuses on the identification of integumentary and immune impairments, behavioral manifestations that are common to these impairments, and therapeutic responses. The participant learns to identify coping skills and differentiate between positive and negative reactions. Professional assessments and therapies to address behavioral responses are explored via a multimedia approach.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WR 140 B44b 2005 AV

**Your role in resident skin care.**
Cincinnati, OH: ElderCare Communications, 2006
VHS (20 min.) + guide
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WR 100 Y81y 2006 AV
SLEEP

If only I could get a good night's sleep ... : sleep disturbance and disorders in older adults.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2007
VHS (81 min.)
Deanna O'Rourke discusses the various stages and patterns of sleep. Sleep disturbances and sleep disorders are also discussed.

Obstructive sleep apnea.
Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Healthcare, 2004
DVD (30 min.) + guide book
Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) affects approximately 6 percent of adults and nearly 20 percent of elderly adults. This program discusses cardiovascular risk factors in a person with untreated OSA and the latest trends in assessment and treatment.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WF 143 O27o 2004 AV

The Pittsburgh sleep quality index (PSQI).
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (32 min.)
Measuring the quality and quantity of sleep -- Exploring the many factors affecting sleep as we age.
The lack of adequate sleep can have adverse effects on an older person's health and overall sense of well-being. The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI) is a valuable aid to investigate areas that can affect the quality and quantity of sleep. It includes a careful measurement of bedtime, time to get to sleep, wake-up time, hours of sleep, barriers to getting or staying asleep, and the use of sleep medications. The results gathered from the assessment can help care providers to start a dialogue that leads to an effective care plan with appropriate, individualized interventions. This assessment test can be self-administered or completed through an interview process.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 188 P692p 2009 AV

Sleep and the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2009
DVD (51 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WL 108 M687s 2009 AV

Sleep apnea.
Princeton, NJ : Films for the Humanities and Sciences, 2008
DVD (25 min.)
This program discusses the causes and complications of Obstructive Sleep Apnea and the treatments available as well as current diagnostic approaches which includes the completion of a polysomnogram or sleep study.
Victoria General Hospital Library: WF 143 S632sa 2008 AV
SOCIAL WORK

Rewarding challenges: social work with older adults.
DVD (42 min.)
*Intended as a way of introducing social work students to just a few of the many facets of gerontological social work. Includes 2 scripted vignettes, each followed by a supervisory session with a social work intern, and concludes with essential teaching points.*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HV 1461 R454r 2008 AV

SPEECHES

The greatest speeches of all time. Volume 1.
Rolling Bay, WA: Nostalgia Co., 2004
DVD (68 min.)
*Seen and heard in this original footage are the dramatic speeches from world leaders that changed the course of history and inspired millions worldwide.*
Victoria General Hospital Library: PN 6122 G75g 2004 AV

Martin Luther King: "I have a dream."
Oak Forest, IL: MPI Home Video, 2005
DVD (60 min.)
*I Have A Dream contains King's entire inspirational speech in Washington D.C. on August 28, 1963.*
Victoria General Hospital Library: E 185.97 K5 A5m 2005 AV

SPINE

Understanding spinal cord injury what you should know about spinal cord injury and recovery.
Atlanta, GA: KPKinteractive, 2011
DVD (65 min.) + companion booklet (16 p.)
*Features some of the nation's top neuroscientists, physicians and spinal cord experts to help you understand spinal cord injury and recovery.*
St. Boniface General Hospital Library: WL 400 U55u 2011 AV
SPIRITUAL CARE

*Inspire expire le passage de la vie = Inhale exhale : the cycle of life.*
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2010
DVD (28 min.)
At Saint Boniface General Hospital in Manitoba two women pass each other in the corridors. Gisèle Fontaine hurries to help women in childbirth, while Louise Saurette attends the dying. Birth and death, moments of transition that involve a transformative journey, have much in common. The midwife and the chaplain offer themselves as guides on the painful and essential path of abandonment. This film reveals the essence of these private, universal moments and pays tribute to the work of the women who, in their deep communion with the people they attend, allow life to take its natural course.
Concordia Hospital Library: WX 187 I59i 2010 AV

STRESS

*Explaining PTSD is part of treating PTSD lessons for mental health professionals.*
New York, NY : Insight Media, 2005
DVD (24 min.)
Video introduces post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) to clinicians, therapists, and mental health professionals so that they may learn about the disorder, how it affects sufferers and their families, and how to explain it in a clinical setting.
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 172.5 E86e 2005 AV

*The impact of event scale--revised : an assessment of post-traumatic stress in older adults.*
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (40 min.)
Measuring the effects of stress after a traumatic event -- Understanding and treating the impact of stress after a traumatic event -- The impact of event scale--revised, Post-traumatic stress Disorder (PTSD) can affect an older adult’s coping ability and sense of well-being; it is often difficult to discern, and may surface as a physical complaint with no immediately identifiable medical cause. The DVD shows how to apply the revised Horowitz Impact of Events Scale to measure response to trauma so underlying issues can be addressed. The DVD also documents how to identify risk factors, and establish appropriate treatments, including cognitive behavioral, exposure, and solution-focused therapies.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 170 I34i 2009 AV

*A prescription for caregivers take care of yourself.*
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2012
DVD (61 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WT 145 L972p 2012 AV

*PTSD in the elderly.*
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD (48 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 170 L167p 2009 AV
Seeking safety training series.
Brookline, MA: Treatment Innovations, 2005
4 VHS (276 min.)
Seeking safety: therapy for trauma/PTSD and substance abuse (120 min.); Example of a group setting: asking for help (60 min.); Adherence scale rating: healthy relationships (60 min.); A client's story (20 min.); Teaching grounding to a client (16 min.). Presents a brief version of Lisa Najavits' standard initial training on "seeking safety", including background information on trauma/PTSD and substance abuse. Includes examples of actual unscripted group sessions with real clients to demonstrate topics from the book Seeking safety.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 425.5 C6 N162sa 2005 AV

The soldier's heart.
Boston, MA: WGBH Educational Foundation, 2005
DVD (60 min.)
"As the War in Iraq continues, the first measures of its psychological toll are coming in. A medical study estimates that more than one in seven returning veterans are expected to suffer from major depression, anxiety, or Post Traumatic Stress Disorder. For those who have survived the fighting, the battle is not over. For some, the return home can be as painful as war itself."--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 170 S684s 2005

A stranger in our home = Un inconnu chez nous.
Ottawa, ON: Canada Dept. of National Defence, 2005
DVD (45 min.)
"This video is intended for formal educational and professional development forums where OSSOS staff or mental practitioners are available to participate in the discussion. It contains graphic images that may be disturbing to some audiences. ... it shows the realities that some of families of Canadian Forces members face, as their loved ones serve Canada around the world."--Container
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 170 S897s 2005 AV

STROKE

Different strokes for different folks an update on "brain attacks" : prevention and management.
Chicago, IL: CPP Associates, 2012
3 DVDs (295 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WL 356 B213d 2012 AV
**Medical management of brain attack and stroke.**
Secaucus, NJ : Network for Continuing Medical Education, 2004
DVD (60 min.)

Stroke or "brain attack" is the third leading cause of death in the United States. Brain attack is a term used to describe the urgency required in treating patients who have early symptoms of cerebral infarction during which there is potential to reverse its effects. A patient who sustains a brain attack needs to be brought to neurologic attention within the same time frame as a patient who has a heart attack. While the consequences of a brain attack or stroke can be devastating, evidence indicates that timely intervention with thrombolytic therapy can lead to improved patient outcomes. Dr. LaMonte reviews the professional guidelines for rapid clinical assessment and stabilization of a patient who has sustained an acute ischemic stroke, including appropriate use of imaging studies. She also discusses current treatment recommendations, focusing particularly on the roles of tissue plasminogen activator, antiplatelet agents, and anticoagulants, and describes measures to improve recovery and prevent complications. Dr. Lamonte concludes the program by sharing helpful suggestions for reducing patients risk of a brain attack or stroke.

J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 355 L234m 2004 AV

**Recovering from stroke : the patient and family perspective.**
Baltimore, MD : University of Maryland, MedSchool Maryland Productions, 2010
DVD (14 min.)

J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 356 R311r 2010 AV

**Stroke victim rehabilitation.**
Bendigo, Australia : VEA, 2011
DVD (22 min.)

"The goal of post-stroke rehabilitation is to enable an individual who has survived a stoke to reach the highest possible level of independence and be as productive as possible. Nurses are integral to the multidisciplinary team responsible for a stoke survivor's rehabilitation program. This comprehensive video-based resource provides nurses with a full overview of their role in post-stroke rehabilitation..." -- Back cover.

Grace General Hospital Library: WL 355 S921s 2011 AV

**StrokeHelp. Functional treatment ideas & strategies in adult hemiplegia.**
Port Townsend, WA : International Clinical Educators, 2010
3 DVDs + loose-leaf notebook (117 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 356 S921s2 2010 AV

**StrokeHelp. Teaching independence : a therapeutic approach to stroke rehabilitation.**
Port Townsend, WA : International Clinical Educators, 2010
3 DVDs + loose-leaf notebook (121 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WL 356 S921s2 2010 AV
SUBSTANCE ABUSE

**Addiction: why can't they just stop?**
4 DVDs (90 min.)
*Saturday night in a Dallas ER; The adolescent addict; Insurance woes; Brain imaging; Opiate addiction: a new medication; The science of relapse; Steamfitters Local Union 638; A mother's desperation; Topiramate: a clinical trial for alcoholism,* Strives to break through the myths and explain what addiction really is, what causes it, and how to get the best available treatments.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 270 A224a 2007 AV

**The downside of high.**
Toronto, ON: CBC Learning, 2010
DVD (44 min.)
*Tells the stories of three young people from British Columbia who believe - along with their doctors - that their mental illness was triggered by marijuana use. All three spent months in hospital psychiatric wards, and still wage a battle with their illness. Today's super-potent pot may be a big part of the problem. Modern growing techniques have dramatically increased the amount of THC, the psychoactive ingredient in marijuana - ramping up the threat to the developing teenage brain.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 276 D751d 2010 AV

**The epidemic of opiate abuse, addiction and death.**
Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba, 2011
DVD (61 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WM 270 L478e 2011 AV

**Medical consequences of addiction.**
Medford, OR: CNS Productions, 2005
DVD (36 min.)
*Examines the physical problems caused by the heavy and long-term use of psychoactive drugs, especially tobacco, alcohol, methamphetamines, and marijuana.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 270 M489m 2005 AV

**Roots of addiction drug & behavioral compulsions.**
Ashland, OR: CNS Productions, 2011
DVD (33 min.)
*Explores, through interviews with addicts and medical personnel, why people become addicted, the signs of addiction, changes in the brain, how environment and heredity increase one's susceptibility of becoming an addictive personality, and treatment and prevention.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 270 R783r 2011 AV
**Seeking safety training series.**
Brookline, MA: Treatment Innovations, 2005
4 VHS (276 min.)
*Seeking safety: therapy for trauma/PTSD and substance abuse (120 min.); Example of a group setting: asking for help (60 min.); Adherence scale rating: healthy relationships (60 min.); A client's story (20 min.); Teaching grounding to a client (16 min.),* Presents a brief version of Lisa Najavits' standard initial training on "seeking safety", including background information on trauma/PTSD and substance abuse. Includes examples of actual unscripted group sessions with real clients to demonstrate topics from the book *Seeking safety*
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 425.5 C6 N162sa 2005 AV

**Straight talk, heroin and opiates.**
Cahokia, IL: GWC Incorporated, 2011
DVD (50 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 288 S896s 2011 AV

**Use, abuse & addiction the physiology, neurochemistry and sociology of drugs, & compulsive behaviors.**
Ashland, OR: CNS Productions, 2009
2 DVDs (169 min.)
*Focuses on the causes, prevention, and treatment of drug abuse and compulsive behaviors among young people. Includes interviews, discussions and film clips.*
Grace General Hospital Library: WM 270 U84u 2009 AV

**SURGERY**

**Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction.**
Rosemont, IL: Arthroscopy Association of North America, 2010
2 DVDs (221 min.) + guide (7 p.)
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 870 A627a 2010 AV

**Surgical techniques in orthopaedics : ligament balancing in total knee arthroplasty.**
Rosemont, IL: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 2010
DVD (149 min.) + booklet (8 p.)
*Program introduction; Principles of knee ligament balancing; Concepts in TKA; Flexion instability in total knee arthroplasty; Balancing the posterior cruciate ligament in primary total knee arthroplasty; Varus knee: tight medially in flexion only; Soft tissue balancing in total knee arthroplasty: releases for varus deformity; primary cruciate retaining total knee arthroplasty; Valgus knee: tight laterally in flexion only; Soft tissue balancing in total knee arthroplasty: releases for valgus deformity; The valgus knee: ligament balancing with multiple perforations: the pie crust technique; The valgus knee: lateral approach for severe deformity; Revision total knee arthroplasty with flexion instability; Computer navigated total knee arthroplasty; Computer navigated sequential medial release; Pearls and pitfalls: Medial and lateral osteotomies; Neurovascular injury: anatomy and prevention.*
Concordia Hospital Library: WE 870 S961su 2010 AV
Tracheostomy: basic care and advanced care.
Irvine, CA: Concept Media, 2006
2 DVDs + 2 CD-ROMs
Demonstrates in real-time routine care of tracheostomy patients and advanced actions including management of emergencies. Also addresses preventive care and the special needs of patients.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 163 T7593t 2006 AV

Video atlas of advanced ophthalmic surgeries a voyage into surgeries.
Thorofare, NJ: Slack Incorporated, 2010
5 DVDs (546 min.) + program guide
Designed as a video-based textbook of ophthalmic surgeries. Covers the entire spectrum of ocular surgeries; divided into Basic and Advanced editions.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: WW 168 V652v 2010 AV

TEAMS

Staff relations in healthcare. Working as a team.
New York, NY: Insight Media, 2010
DVD (33 min.)
This program examines teamwork and considers its role in patient care. Explaining the trend toward multidisciplinary teamwork in healthcare, the DVD defines multidisciplinary teams and emphasizes their utility in the healthcare arena.
Concordia Hospital Library: W 84.8 S779s 2010 AV

Turn 'em on ... turn 'em loose.
Saint Paul, MN: StarThrower, 2007
DVD (24 min.)
Illustrates how an organization that focuses on not only having the best product but also employees who celebrate teamwork, passion and respect, can make an enormous impact in having a successful workplace. Support materials are included on DVD-ROM track.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HF 5549.5 M63 T944t 2007 AV

TERMINAL CARE

Canadian health care matters series: a focus on chronic conditions.
Toronto, ON: Health Council of Canada, 2010
CD-ROM
Safer health care for "sicker" Canadians; Helping patients help themselves; Beyond the basics.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 500 H434c 2010 AV

Caring for dying the art of being present.
On the Edge Productions, 2008
DVD (27 min.)
The delicate balance of life, death, and love is explored through the experiences of families facing death.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 789 D4 C277ca 2008 AV
"Death is inevitable and a natural part of life, but for the patient this important time can be difficult for the dying person and also their family and close friends. Therefore a health professional's role is to support the patient with maintaining their quality of life in this last stage of life. In this program we provide an introduction to the important aspects of good end of life care, looking closely at the key aims of end of life care, outlining the importance of advanced care planning; examine the use of medication and nutrition; and types of support offered for grieving families and friends. This program also features a number of health professionals who provide their expertise for this difficult topic." -- Container.

End of life care. Bendigo, Australia : VEA, 2010
DVD (18 min.) + Program support notes (11 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 E56eh 2010 AV

DVD (16 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 E56eg 2010 AV

DVD (20 min.)

End of life, care and management of pain. Carrollton, TX : PRIMEDIA Workplace Learning, 2004
2 DVDs (60 min.)
Discusses the importance of communication between physicians, patients, and families. Shows ways physicians should share bad news about their illness with patient and family members.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Misericordia Health Centre Library: WB 310 E56e 2004 AV

DVD (45 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 115 B879n 2008 AV

Orientation to palliative end of life care. Victoria, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority, 2009
DVD (41 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WB 310 069o 2009 AV

THROMBOEMBOLISM

TED anti-embolism stockings & prevention of DVT. Covidien AG, 2008
DVD (13 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library: QZ 170 T256t 2008 AV
TIME MANAGEMENT

Getting things done.
7 CDs (8 hr.)
Based on the premise that productivity is directly proportional to one's ability to handle tasks in a relaxed manner, the author offers strategies for self-management that minimize stress and enhance one's focus and efficiency.
Victoria General Hospital Library: BF 637.5 A425g 2008

How to manage multiple projects, meet deadlines & achieve objectives.
Overland Park, KS: Fred Pryor Seminars, 2005
6 CDs + booklet (32 p.)
Establishing direction -- Capturing every task and idea -- Techniques for prioritizing -- Building a high-impact week -- Diagnosing improvement areas -- Streamlining and organizing paperwork -- Creative and effective delegation -- Controlling telephone and drop-in interruptions -- Conquering procrastination -- Creating effective meetings -- Minimizing pressure and handling stress.
Misericordia Health Centre Library: HD 69 T54 H847h 2005 AV

TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis: identification and control = tuberculosis: identificacion y control = tuberculose: identificacao e controle.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Health+Train, 2006
DVD (15 min.)
Grace General Hospital Library: WF 300 T885t 2006 AV

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Ostomy, urinary drainage and catheter care.
Cypress, CA: Medcom Trainex, 2005
DVD (16 min.)
Demonstrates changing an ostomy bag, emptying a urinary drainage bag, providing daily catheter care, and a review of perineal care.
Grace General Hospital Library: WY 164 O85o 2005 AV

URINARY INCONTINENCE

The guide to urinary incontinence in long term care for certified nursing assistants.
MacDaniel/Ronalter Productions, 2006
DVD (21 min.)
Urinary incontinence affects 50-70% of nursing home residents, often unnecessarily. Learn ways to effectively reduce incontinence by employing techniques that go beyond the "check and change" routine, with UI expert Diane Newman.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WJ 146 G946g 2006 AV
Managing incontinence.
Bendigo, Australia : Vea, 2008
DVD (24 min.)
"Urinary and faecal incontinence can be one of the most stigmatising and embarrassing disabilities to afflict both men and women in society today. The cost to the individual can be measured in loss of confidence, embarrassment, social isolation, relationship stress and breakdown; not just in laundering and costs of continence products. However there is hope for individuals afflicted with incontinence. New therapies, products and appliances, and building design can all assist the individual. This program examines management strategies to assist individuals and their carers to maintain dignity and independence. Presented by continence expert Jennifer Hilakari, it includes clear explanations of types of incontinence (stress urge, functional, overflows and enuresis, and faecal) and strategies to assist." - product description.
Grace General Hospital Library: WJ 146 M266mb 2008 AV

Potty talk : solving the problem of urinary tract infections in the elderly.
Winnipeg, MB : Deer Lodge Centre, 2009
DVD (38 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WJ 151 L693p 2009 AV

Promoting continence in the older adult.
Winnipeg, MB : Winnipeg Regional Health Authority, 2009
DVD (39 min.)
Concordia Hospital Library; J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WJ 146 M214p 2009 AV

Transient urinary incontinence in older adults.
Chicago, IL : Terra Nova Films, 2009
DVD (40 min.)
Failure to identify transient urinary incontinence may result in established urinary incontinence, a problem which affect over 17 million adults, and puts older adults at risk for further complications, such as, skin breakdown, falls, and placement in long-term care settings. Using an actual case study, this DVD demonstrates the best practices for assessing and treating transient urinary incontinence, a skill which all healthcare providers can develop and apply within their practice setting.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WJ 146 T772t 2009 AV

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

To pee or not to pee : renal update.
Chicago, IL : CPP Associates, 2007
3 DVDs (5 hr.)
Correlates the anatomy of the kidney with various types of kidney disease. Discusses laboratory tests, kidney function and failure, and the numerous drugs used to treat kidney disease.
Grace General Hospital Library; Seven Oaks General Hospital Library: WY 164 B213t 2007 AV

Carrollton, TX : Trinity Healthforce Learning, 2005
DVD (30 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WJ 151 U76ua 2005 AV
VIOLENCE

Grey, black & blue: nursing home violence.
Toronto, ON: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 2007
DVD (26 min.)
"Stories of elder abuse in long-term care facilities usually involve rogue staff. So you may be surprised to learn that the vast majority of violent assaults in Canadian nursing homes involve one resident attacking another. You may be even more surprised to learn that the problem has been growing for years, and that one public report after another has recommended changes (to funding, to training, to institutional protocols) but that these recommendations have been systematically ignored.
MarketPlace takes its cameras into several nursing homes in Ontario, and they didn’t have to wait long to see the violence first-hand. As Erica Johnson reports, it’s a complex problem with a complex solution, mostly dependent on funding."--container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 30 G845g 2007 AV

Violence in the healthcare environment.
Carrollton, TX: Primedia Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.)
Discusses factors which might precipitate violence in the healthcare workplace, and methods of verbal de-escalation and behavior control that can prevent violence from erupting.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WX 185 V56v 2004 AV

VIRUS DISEASES

Hepatitis C a silent epidemic.
DVD (24 min.)
"Hepatitis C is a chronic viral infection of the liver that can lead to cancer, liver failure, and even death. Millions of Americans are believed to be infected by the virus, and the shocking fact is that many don’t even know it. In this program viewers hear stories from patients who did not know they had hepatitis C, and learn how they discovered their condition. Experts tell about the importance of seeking a specialist to discuss medical options after a patient is diagnosed. The program also explains why anyone who is at risk for the disease should see a health professional and be tested"--Videodisc label.
Grace General Hospital Library: WC 536 H529h 2012 AV

Understanding hepatitis A.
DVD (23 min.)
Explains the hepatitis is an inflammation of the liver, usually caused by an attacking virus. Discusses why, although it’s considered the least menacing type of hepatitis, the virus strain known as HAV should not be underestimated. Describes common symptoms of hepatitis A and spells out preventive measures, such as vaccines, and palliative strategies.
Grace General Hospital Library: WC 536 U55u 2007 AV
Understanding hepatitis B.
DVD (23 min.)
Explains that hepatitis is an inflammation of the liver, usually caused by an attacking virus. Focuses on Hepatitis B, one of the most widespread and serious infectious diseases in the world. Examines what distinguishes HBV from other hepatitis strains, how it can infect the human body and still go undetected for decades, and how it can be prevented with vaccines. Outlines both successful and tragic case studies and discusses the public health benefits of HBV education and immunization programs.
Grace General Hospital Library: WC 536 U55ua 2007 AV

Understanding hepatitis C.
DVD (23 min.)
Explains that hepatitis is an inflammation of the liver, usually caused by an attacking virus. Focuses on HCV, one of the most severe strains of hepatitis, which causes cirrhosis or liver scarring and liver failure. Provides a basic medical understanding of the virus, presents various ways that it is transmitted, and explores what many call a groundbreaking method of hepatitis C treatment. Describes typical HCV danger zones and causes and the pronounced risk of liver damage that the virus represents. Discusses advanced antiviral therapies combining interferon and ribavirin.
Grace General Hospital Library: WC 536 U55ub 2007 AV

VOLUNTARY WORKERS

Volunteer training for the health care setting.
Victoria, BC : Vancouver Island Health Authority Multimedia Services, 2004
DVD (63 min.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 159.5 V223v 2004 AV

WAR

The boys of Kelvin High : Canadians in Bomber Command.
Scarborough, ON : War Amps, 2005
2 DVDs (120 min)
 Tells the story of Canadians who were a part of Great Britain’s Bomber Command during World War II, flying in bombers through enemy territory night after night. Against great adversity, they pressed on in a relentless drive to defeat Hitler’s Nazi regime. Producer Cliff Chadderton, an infantry commander in the Second World War, made the shocking discovery that from his high school alone (Kelvin High in Winnipeg) more than 50 classmates were killed serving in Bomber Command.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: D 792 C2 B793b 2005 AV
**The soldier’s heart.**
Boston, MA : WGBH Educational Foundation, 2005
DVD (60 min.)
"As the War in Iraq continues, the first measures of its psychological toll are coming in. A medical study estimates that more than one in seven returning veterans are expected to suffer from major depression, anxiety, or Post Traumatic Stress Disorder. For those who have survived the fighting, the battle is not over. For some, the return home can be as painful as war itself"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 170 S684s 2005

**A stranger in our home = Un inconnu chez nous.**
Ottawa, ON : Canada Dept. of National Defence, 2005
DVD (45 min.)
"This video is intended for formal educational and professional development forums where OSSOS staff or mental practitioners are available to participate in the discussion. It contains graphic images that may be disturbing to some audiences. ... it shows the realities that some of families of Canadian Forces members face, as their loved ones serve Canada around the world."--Container
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WM 170 S897s 2005 AV

**Year of the veteran = Annee de l’ancien combattant.**
Charlottetown, PE : Veterans Affairs Canada, 2005
DVD (7 min.)

**WOMEN**

**Inspire expire le passage de la vie = Inhale exhale : the cycle of life.**
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2010
DVD (28 min.)
At Saint Boniface General Hospital in Manitoba two women pass each other in the corridors. Gisèle Fontaine hurry to help women in childbirth, while Louise Saurette attends the dying. Birth and death, moments of transition that involve a transformative journey, have much in common. The midwife and the chaplain offer themselves as guides on the painful and essential path of abandonment. This film reveals the essence of these private, universal moments and pays tribute to the work of the women who, in their deep communion with the people they attend, allow life to take its natural course.
Concordia Hospital Library: WX 187 I59i 2010 AV

**Still kicking : six artistic women of Project Arts & Longevity.**
DVD (32 min.) + insert
Amy Gorman and Frances Kandl of Project Arts & Longevity journey throughout the San Francisco Bay Area searching for female role models--very old women, still active artists, living with zest. While Amy chronicles their oral histories, Frances is inspired to compose songs. Honors the gift of age, and illustrates that growing old can be a time of creative expression and satisfaction.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: BF 724.85 C73 S857s 2007 AV
A Sunday at 105
Montreal, QC : National Film Board of Canada, 2007
DVD (13 min.) + lesson plan (6 p.)
Filmed by her great-grandson, Aldea Pellerin-Gormier, a centenarian Acadian at the age of 105, comments wisely on politics, sex and religion. From getting ready in the morning to drinking her nightcap before bed, every moment is punctuated with a witticism or existential thought.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WT 120 S957s 2007 AV

Sunset story.
Burbank, CA : Capital Entertainment, 2005
DVD (75 min.)
"Sunset Story is a funny and intimate documentary that will make you think differently about growing old. It tells the story of Irja (81) and Lucille (95), two friends at a rest home for retired radicals. As they attend demonstrations, register their fellow residents to vote and debate everything under the sun, Irja and Lucille’s verve and humor delight us. Sunset Story doesn’t shy away from the sadness of old age; it reveals two elderly women’s lives in an unusually authentic and surprisingly moving way"--Container.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HQ 1061 S958s 2005 AV

WORKPLACE

Another look.
Des Moines, IA : VisionPoint Productions, 2006
DVD (28 min.) + CD-ROM
Today most hospitals are understaffed, so all staff members play critical roles in ensuring compassionate and effective healthcare. This video is designed for healthcare professionals and trainers to conduct high-impact training in just 60 minutes, allowing staff to receive critical training and return to the floor quickly. Do you really know how your patients and coworkers define respect? This compelling program immerses participants in a unique learning experience that explores how unconscious mindsets and hidden biases affect both patient and coworker interactions. It outlines a straightforward protocol that can be used to help avoid or resolve situations before they negatively affect quality of care.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: WX 160 A615a 2006 AV

Being positive in the workplace : good attitudes are contagious.
Alexandria, VA : Briefings Pub. Group, 2004
DVD (20 min.) + guide (12 p.)
Negativity can get a stranglehold on a workplace. It spreads as quickly through an office as a computer virus. Fortunately, the flip side is true, too. A positive attitude is also contagious. In this video, you’ll see that it is possible for a workplace to transform itself. And it can begin with just one person--from container.
Grace General Hospital Library: HD 58.7 B422b 2004 AV

Customer service : natural as child’s play = Servicio al cliente : tan natural como un juego de niños.
Virginia Beach, VA : Coastal Training Technologies, 2007
DVD (26 min.) + guide (16 p.) +1 "answers to quiz" card
Victoria General Hospital Library: HF 5415.5 C87c 2007 AV
Getting it right: etiquette tips.
Cicero, NY: Rocky Mountain ADA Center, 2008
DVD (33 min.)
"Join Ned, Ted, Beth and Jeff as they ... attend a disability etiquette training session. The office characters ask many of the questions people have about interacting with people with disabilities. ... they discover common sense answers for appropriate disability etiquette."--Container.
Concordia Hospital Library: HV 1568 G394g 2008 AV

Harassment is--: healthcare version.
Virginia Beach, VA: Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 2007
DVD (18 min.) + program guide (16 p.)
J.W. Crane Memorial Library; Concordia General Hospital Library; Grace General Hospital Library:
HF 5549.5 H27 H37h 2007 AV

Snakes in suits: when psychopaths go to work.
Old Saybrook, CT: Tantor Media, Inc., 2011
CD (12 hr.)
A revealing look at psychopaths in the workplace--how to spot their destructive behavior and stop them from creating chaos.
Grace General Hospital Library: HF 5548.8 B183s 2011 AV

Turn 'em on ... turn 'em loose.
Saint Paul, MN: StarThrower, 2007
DVD (24 min.)
Illustrates how an organization that focuses on not only having the best product but also employees who celebrate teamwork, passion and respect, can make an enormous impact in having a successful workplace. Support materials are included on DVD-ROM track.
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: HF 5549.5 M63 T944t 2007 AV

Violence in the healthcare environment.
Carrollton, TX: Primedia Workplace Learning, 2004
DVD (30 min.)
Discusses factors which might precipitate violence in the healthcare workplace, and methods of verbal de-escalation and behavior control that can prevent violence from erupting.
Seven Oaks General Hospital Library; Victoria General Hospital Library: WX 185 V56v 2004 AV

WOUNDS

Bates-Jensen wound assessment tool (BWAT).
Toronto, ON: Canadian Association of Wound Care, 2008
DVD (35 min.)
Victoria General Hospital Library: WR 598 B329b 2008 AV
YOGA

**Ageless yoga.**
Cambridge, MA : Ageless Yoga, 2005
2 DVDs + instruction sheets
J.W. Crane Memorial Library: QT 255 A265a 2005 AV

**Liz Franklin's yoga in chairs : you can do this!**
Prairie Village, KS : Mark’n’Liz, Inc., 2005
3 DVDs (180 min.)